

GSA prices effective April 1, 2019 (based on January 7, 2019, commercial price list) Published January 2020

Storage Systems

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!", a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture FSC Group 71, Part 1

Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA

Contract Period: December 21, 2015 — December 20, 2020

Herman Miller, Inc. 855 East Main Avenue Zeeland, Michigan 49464 (616) 654 3000 Phone (616) 654 8278 Fax www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 71-1

Packaged Offices

SIN 711-1

Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2

Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3

Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11

Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16

Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18

Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

SIN 711-93

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour, which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-1.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 711-94

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

SIN 711-95

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions: Installation will be performed during normal weekday working

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

SIN 711-96

Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99

New Product Introductions

HermanMiller for Government January 2020

continued

SIN 711-500

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 711-1:	G9999.B	\$9
SIN 711-2:	6-5-D	\$40
SIN 711-3:	L29P.15	\$11
SIN 711-11:	DT9A.	\$39
SIN 711-16:	OA401	\$43
SIN 711-18:	AS90598	\$51
SIN 711-99:	BVP3.S	\$12

1c. Not applicable

Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2

\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11

\$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18

\$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93

\$150,000

SIN 711-94

\$150,000

SIN 711-95

\$150,000

SIN 711-96

\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-99

\$50,000 net product value

SIN 711-500

\$100,000

Minimum Order

\$100 net

Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. **Pricing**

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, C-Style Overhead Storage, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals, and approved Herman Miller Options

Products.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From list
	\$100 - 250,000	73.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	76.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Nevi™ Tables, Nevi Link, Renew™ Tables, Renew Link and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Motia® Tables, and approved Herman Miller **Options Products**

Standard Single Order Discount **Lead Time Net Purchase** From List \$100 - 500,000 73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Tu Wood Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options **Products**

Standard Single Order Discount **Lead Time Net Purchase** From List \$100 - 300,000 74.3%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape (Beam, Channel, Dock, Group, Metal Storage, Private Office, Vista, Wall, and Wood Storage) and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Single Order Discount **Lead Time Net Purchase** From List \$100 - 500,000 74.8%

HermanMiller for Government January 2020

continued

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Layout Studio® and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	60.7%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	64.2%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Thrive Portfolio and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	62%
	\$250.001 - 500.000	66.4%

SIN 711-2

Product: Canvas Metal Desk and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	74.8%

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Towers, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount	From List	Towers &
Lead Time	Net Purchase	Laterals	Verticals	Storage
	\$100 - 300,000	67.3%	66.3%	62.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage, Tu Towers, Tu Wood Cases, Tu Wood Cubbies, Tu Wood Credenzas, Tu Wood Towers, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Avive® Tables	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%
Eames® Conference &	\$100 - 250,000	73.6%
Dining Tables	\$250,001 - 300,000	77.6%
Everywhere™ Tables	\$100 - 300,000	73.8%
Headway™ Tables	\$100 - 300,000	73.8%

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
Plex® Lounge Furniture	\$100 - 200,000	59.5%
Swoop™	\$100 - 200,000	60.7%
Valor™ Family	\$100 - 200,000	54.91%

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

TTOUUCES		
Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron®	\$100 - 200,000	64.5%
Aside®	\$100 - 200,000	64.2%
Caper®	\$100 - 200,000	61.5%
Celle®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Cosm™	\$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Embody®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Keyn	\$100 - 200,000	57.7%
Lino™	\$100 - 200,000	63.7%
Mirra® 2	\$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Sayl®	\$100 - 200,000	62.2%
Setu®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Verus™	\$100 - 200,000	63.7%

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Exclave[®], Locale[®], Public Office Landscape[®], Resolve[®] System, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Resolve System, and approved Herman Miller Options Fr				
Standard		Single Order	Discount	
	Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List	
	Exclave	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%	
	Intent Solution	\$100 - 50,000	58.7%	
	Locale	\$100 - 50,000	63.7%	
	Public Office Landscape	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%	
	Resolve System	\$100 - 50,000	69.8%	

HermanMiller for Government January 2020

continued

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None

11. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

a. Herman Miller, Inc.,

Government Customer Care 0161

855 East Main Avenue

Zeeland MI 49464.

 For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address.

Herman Miller, Inc. 22764 Network Place Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

(any thresholds above the micropurchase level)
None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

continued

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

24a. Special Attributes.

2018

Herman Miller receives the Corporation of the Year—Consumer Products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the four-teenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair won the 2018 Best of NeoCon Gold Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, the Interior Design HiP Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, and a #MetropolisLikes Award. Cosm also won Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller received a perfect score on the Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly their LGBT-related policies and practices.

2017

Herman Miller was named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller has received a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award.

Herman Miller has earned the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the fifth year in a row.

Working Mother magazine has recognized Herman Miller as one of the 2017 Working Mother 100 Best Companies.

Herman Miller earned our tenth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in our industry for the thirteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Bronze Class distinction for our excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance.

Herman Miller has once again earned the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC). This award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (fifth consecutive year) recognized Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability.

Herman Miller has been recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a "Corporation of the Year", and we also received a "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Spot Stools from Herman Miller Collection receive Interior Design HiP Award for Hospitality Seating at NeoCon 2016.

HermanMiller for Government January 2020

continued

Herman Miller has been named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

2015

Herman Miller earns ninth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2016 Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan's Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the third year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller received the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests, which reduces environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller has once again been recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for the twelfth consecutive year. We are the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2015 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook; awarded Bronze Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance for the second consecutive year.

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP3) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations. This basic partnership with the MDEQ, which we've maintained since 1998, makes us eligible for our Clean Corporate Citizen (CCC) status that began in 2004 and our Environmental Leader status, which we received for the first time this past year.

MedAssets named Herman Miller Healthcare as Platinum Suppliers. MedAssets, a large group purchasing organization, helps providers enhance operational and financial performance so they can sustainably serve the needs of their community.

Herman Miller honored with five of 20 spots for the Michigan Environmental Leaders Award by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality for our outstanding, voluntary environmental stewardship.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index. This is the eighth consecutive year we received a perfect score.

2014

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the second year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller's Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

Herman Miller achieves eleventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2013

Herman Miller achieves tenth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural "Platinum List" of America's 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies".

2012

Herman Miller accepted its first Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

January 2020 HermanMiller for Government

continued

Herman Miller is named "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

In July 2012 Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller is one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction.

Herman Miller achieves ninth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in "The Sustainability Yearbook 2012" and has awarded Herman Miller both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings.

SGS International Certification Services, Inc., recognizes Herman Miller's manufacturing sites, Midwest Distribution Center, and Design Yard for initial certification to the OHSAS 18001 standard as well as re-certification to ISO 14001.

2011

Trust Across America, a company dedicated to unraveling the complexities of trustworthy business behavior, listed Herman Miller as one of their "Top Ten Most Trustworthy Companies in America 2011."

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) selected Herman Miller, as a WasteWise Gold Achievement—Climate Change winner.

Herman Miller achieves eighth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

The Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) named Herman Miller as its "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector. This was the fifth time Herman Miller has received this award since 2005.

Herman Miller accepted its third Neighborhood Environmental Partners (NEP) award from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment.

Herman Miller receives the Reader's Choice award from TreeHugger's Best of Green: Design and Architecture category for the SAYL chair.

Herman Miller earns Citibank's Global Environmental Vendor of the Year award.

The SAYL chair from Herman Miller was dubbed the "Product Design of the Year" from the 2010 International Design Awards (IDA) jury.

Herman Miller Healthcare's Compass system was awarded a 2011 Medical Design Excellence Award (MDEA) for its research-based design and ability to be used in a variety of healing spaces, while simultaneously improving the overall delivery of healthcare.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in the "Sustainability Yearbook 2011" and awarded us both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

Herman Miller has received the top rating for a fourth consecutive year in the Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's eighth annual Corporate Equality Index. The "Best Places to Work for LGBT Equality" distinction is awarded to businesses that scored 100% on the HRC Foundation's 2011 Corporate Equality Index.

Herman Miller again tops contract furniture industry in FORTUNE's 'Most Admired' Companies survey. For the 23rd time in 25 years.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640 Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636 Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801 Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

HermanMiller for Government January 2020

January 2020 HermanMiller for Government

Introduction	page 2
Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	3
Storage Cases	5
Storage Lockers	51
Retrofit Cushion Top	59
Keyless Locks	61
Powered Storage	64
Bookcases	102
Indices	121
By Name	121
By Number	123
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cu	ıshion Tops
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Maharam® Application Chart-Seating	
Maharam Colors-Seating	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on He	rmanMiller.com.

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective April 1, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. Herman Miller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

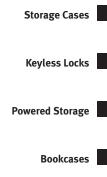
Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest ½". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon <a> a will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned leadtime program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

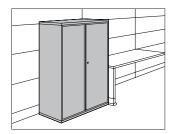


Standard-Pull Storage Case

46-30

46-36

46-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has standard pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depths are $17^7/s''$ and $19^7/s''$. The $4^3/s''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/s''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66''- and 69''-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	81/2"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	113/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	71/2"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	111/2"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	61/4"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) $12^{1}/_{16}"$	113/4"
63	601/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	61/2"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	91/4"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	121/16"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

 $Width\!-\!Yardage$

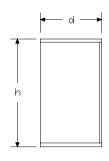
30"-1.05

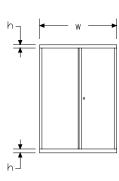
36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.





Specification Information

Step 1.							
46-							
Step 2.	. Width						
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
Step 3.	. Depth						
18-	18" deep						
20-	20" deep						
Step 4.	. Case Height						
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high						
29	26¹/₄" high						
38	35¹/₄" high						
42	39³/ ₈ " high						
50	47" high						
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high						
63	60¹/8" high						
66	62 ⁷ /8" high						
66 69	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high						
69							
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high	26	29	38	42	50	5
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high	26 \$729	29 771	38	42 900	50 1024	5
69 Prices	65 ⁵ /8" high for Steps 1-4.						106
69 Prices	65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4.	\$729	771	844	900	1024	
Prices 46-30	65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20-	\$729 \$729	771 771	844 844	900 900	1024 1024	106 106
Prices 46-30 46-36	65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20-	\$729 \$729 \$828	771 771 873	844 844 941	900 900 1002	1024 1024 1124	106 106 116 116
Prices 46-30	65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$729 \$729 \$828 \$828	771 771 873 873	844 844 941 941	900 900 1002 1002	1024 1024 1124 1124	106 106 116 116
Prices 46-30 46-36	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$729 \$729 \$828 \$828 \$946	771 771 873 873 990	844 844 941 941	900 900 1002 1002	1024 1024 1124 1124 1241	106 106
Prices 46-30 46-36 46-42	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$729 \$729 \$828 \$828 \$946	771 771 873 873 990	844 844 941 941	900 900 1002 1002 1120 1120	1024 1024 1124 1124 1241 1241	106 106 116 116 128 128
Prices 46-30 46-36 46-42	65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$729 \$729 \$828 \$828 \$946	771 771 873 873 990	844 844 941 941	900 900 1002 1002 1120 1120	1024 1024 1124 1124 1241 1241	106 106 116 116 128 128
Prices 46-30 46-36	65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$729 \$729 \$828 \$828 \$946	771 771 873 873 990	844 844 941 941	900 900 1002 1002 1120 1120 63 \$1109	1024 1024 1124 1124 1241 1241 66	106 106 116 128 128 6 119
Prices 46-30 46-36 46-42	65 ⁵ /s" high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$729 \$729 \$828 \$828 \$946	771 771 873 873 990	844 844 941 941	900 900 1002 1002 1120 1120 63 \$1109	1024 1024 1124 1124 1241 1241 66 1140	106 106 116 116 128 128 6 119 119
Prices 46-30 46-36 46-42	655/s" high for Steps 1-4. 18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$729 \$729 \$828 \$828 \$946	771 771 873 873 990	844 844 941 941	900 900 1002 1002 1120 1120 63 \$1109 \$1109	1024 1024 1124 1124 1241 1241 66 1140 1107	106 106 116 116 128 128 6

Step 5	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6	6. Surface Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
	Texture Paint	
***************************************	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$ 0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

Step	8. Lock/Doors	
DD	no lock, no doors	-\$74
KA	keyed alike, black	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$o

Step 9. Top

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

NT	no top	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T6	¹/ ₃₂ " security top	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$189
D1	6½"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$258
H1	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left	+\$258
H2	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right	+\$258
TV1	$1^{1}/_{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$302
	with oversail front A	
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$372
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$372

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD) **+\$**o

11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$ c
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$ c
HT	inner tone	+\$ c
LT	light tone	+\$ c
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate			Veneer Top Finish			
For 11/	For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)					
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	RA	light ash 🛕	+\$	
			RK	mahogany dark A	+\$6	
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate		RM	mahogany A	+\$6	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)					
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	Vene	er Top Finish		
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	For 11	l_8 "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge v	vith oversail	
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	front	(TV1)		
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$2	
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	ED	aged cherry A	+\$2	
			EK	medium red walnut A	+\$2	
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$2	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		ET	clear on ash A	+\$2	
нм	natural maple	+\$0	EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$2	
HP	light anigre	+\$o	EV	walnut on ash A	+\$2	
LA	light ash	+\$o	UL	natural maple A	+\$2	
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$2	
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o				
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	Step:	11. Edge Finish		
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	28	canyon	+\$	
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	29	misted	+\$	
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$	
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o	91	white	+\$	
нх	aged cherry	+\$o	98	studio white	+\$	
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o	BU	black umber	+\$	
			CL	cool grey neutral	+\$	
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate		G2	graphite satin	+\$	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		HF	inner tone light	+\$	
28	canyon	+\$0	нм	natural maple	+\$	
29	misted	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+\$	
			HT	inner tone	+\$	
Venee	er Top Finish		нх	aged cherry	+\$	
For 11/	' ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)		HY	walnut on cherry	+\$	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	LA	light ash	+\$	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBA	clear on ash	+\$	
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBB	oak on ash	+\$	
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$	
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$	
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$	
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$	
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$	
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$	
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$	
			LBL	steel mesh	+\$	

LBM

crisp linen

+\$o

+\$0 **+**\$o **+**\$o

+\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28 +\$28

> **+**\$o +\$o **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$o **+**\$o **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 +\$o **+**\$o **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$o **+**\$o **+**\$o **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 **+**\$0 +\$o **+**\$o

LBN	classic linen	+\$ o
LBP	casual linen	+\$ o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$ o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 4	7" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₃" high (63	s), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
65 ⁵ /8"	' high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
ВА	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
NB	no base 🛕	-\$67

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric	
For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)	
See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of no	umber indicate
fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+\$o
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 7	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$69
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category H	+\$404
Price Category I	+\$82

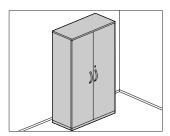
Step 13. Base Height

For 23	1/2" high (26), 26¹/4" high (29), 35¹/4" high (38), or 39³/8" high (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+ \$o
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$o
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$ o
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
В9	4³/₄"-high mobile base	+\$288
NB	no base 🛕	-\$67

Arc-Pull Storage Case

4A-30 4A-36

4A-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has arc pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depths are $17^7/s''$ and $19^7/s''$. The $4^3/s''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/s''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

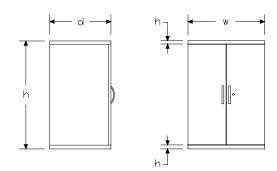
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).



Speci	fication Informa	tion					
Step 1.							
4A-							
Step 2.	. Width						
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
Step 3.	. Depth						
18-	18" deep						
20-	20" deep						
Step 4.	. Case Height						
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high						
29	26¹/₄" high						
38	35¹/₄" high						
42	39³/ ₈ ″ high						
50	47" high						
55	52¹/₂″ high						
63	60¹/8″ high						
66	62 ⁷ /8" high						
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high						
Prices	for Steps 1-4.						
		26	29	38	42	50	5
4A-30	18-	\$793	836	964	1013	1127	119
	20-	\$793	836	960	1013	1127	119
4A-36	18-	\$910	952	1072	1131	1235	130
	20-	\$923	948	1092	1148	1235	130
4A-42	18-	\$1034	1080	1203	1313	1362	141
	20-	\$1034	1075	1198	1308	1362	141
					63	66	6
4A-30	18-				\$1313	1356	139
	20-				\$1313	1356	139
4A-36	18-				\$1422	1465	150
	20-				\$1443	1459	152
4A-42	18-				\$1500	1534	155

Step	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step	6. Surface Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$c
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$c
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+ \$c
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$c

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

Step 8	3. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+ \$o
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	1¹/₄″-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T3	1¹/₄″-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	1¹/₄″-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
T7	6¹/₂″-high planter top	+\$189
D1	6¹/₂″-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$258
H1	6¹/₂″-high half dome, sloping left	+\$258
H2	6¹/₂″-high half dome, sloping right	+\$258
TV1	1 $^1\!/_8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$302

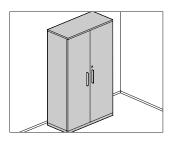
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
	1/4 mg. pamea metatrop mar oquarea eage	. 4
Step :	0.	
Top F	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top F	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
For 1 ¹ ,	a-nigh laminate top with thermoplastic eage (11.) crisp linen	+\$0
•		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
LBM LBN LBP	crisp linen classic linen	+\$0
LBM LBN LBP	crisp linen classic linen casual linen	+\$0
LBM LBN LBP	crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate	+\$c
LBM LBP Top F For 1 ¹ , LBK	crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate 4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh nish: Twill Laminate	+\$c
LBM LBP Top F For 1 ¹ , LBK Top F For 1 ¹	crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh	+\$c +\$c +\$c
LBM LBP Top F For 1 ¹ , LBK	crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate 4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh nish: Twill Laminate	+\$c +\$c +\$c
LBM LBP Top F For 1 ¹ , LBK Top F For 1 ¹	crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh nish: Twill Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
LBM LBP Top F For 1 ¹ / LBK Top F For 1 ¹ / LBF LBG LBH	crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh nish: Twill Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) neutral twill sarum twill earthen twill	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
LBM LBP Top F For 1 ¹ , LBK Top F For 1 ¹ , LBF LBG	crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh nish: Twill Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) neutral twill sarum twill	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c

Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
НХ	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+ \$o
29	misted	+\$0
	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
	"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+ \$0
RM	mahogany A	+ \$0
	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11	/8"-high wood veneer top and wood compos	ite edge with oversail
front	(TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+ \$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
BU	black umber	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$ 0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o

LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Step 1	3. Base Height	
For 22	1/2" high (26), 26 ¹ /4" high (29), 35 ¹ /4" high (38), or 39 ³ /8	" high (42)
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
В4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
ВА	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
ВС	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B 5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
В9	4³/₄″-high mobile base	+\$288
	" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60½" high (63), 62½" hig	h (66), or
	high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	$4^{1}/_{4}$ "-high base	+\$34



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bar pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depths are $17^{7/8}$ " and $19^{7/8}$ ". The $4^{3/4}$ "-high mobile base has a $1^{1/2}$ "-high base frame with $3^{1}/4^{"}$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

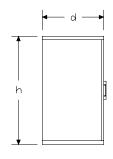
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

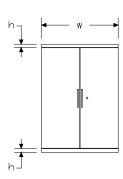
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	12 ¹ /8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ /8"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	655/8"	12 ¹ /8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.





Specification Information

Step 1.							
4K-							
_							
Step 2.							
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
Step 3.	. Depth						
18-	18" deep						
20-	20" deep						
Step 4.	. Case Height						
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high						
29	26¹/₄″ high						
38	35¹/₄″ high						
42	39³/8″ high						
50	47" high						
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high						
63	60¹/8″ high						
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high						
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high						
Prices	for Steps 1-4.						
		26	29	38	42	50	55
4K-30	18-	\$765	806	926	977	1083	1152
	20-	\$765	806	926	977	1083	1152
4K-36	18-	\$874	015	1034	1087	1187	1256
-N-30	20-	\$874	915		1087	1187	1256 1256
	20-	¥0/4	915	1034	1007	1107	1250
4K-42	18-	\$997	1037	1156	1261	1308	1361
	20-	\$997	1037	1156	1261	1308	1361
					63	66	69
4K-30	18-				63 \$1261	1302	
4K-30	18-						1341 1341
4K-30 4K-36					\$1261	1302	1341 1341
	20-				\$1261 \$1261	1302 1302	1341 1341 1446
	20-				\$1261 \$1261 \$1366	1302 1302 1407	1341

	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step	6. Surface Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

Step 8. Lock

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keved differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
T7	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high planter top	+\$189
D1	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$258
H1	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left	+\$258
H2	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right	+\$258
TV1	$1^{1}\!/_{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$302
	with oversail front A	
For co	at rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	

For coa	t rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	
T2	1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

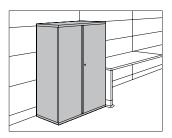
Top Fi	inish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (1	TL)
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	inish: Mesh Laminate	

For 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh **+**\$0

Top Fi	inish: Twill Laminate		Venee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
•	الهاء ال			\S "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edg	e with oversail
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	front		
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$2
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	ED	aged cherry A	+\$2
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$2
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$2
<	mile cink	.40	ET	clear on ash A	+\$2
Ton Fi	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate		EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$2
•			EV	walnut on ash A	+\$2
HM	natural maple	+\$0	UL	natural maple A	+\$2
HP	light anigre	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$2
LA	light ash	+\$0	O.A.	wathat on enerry	142
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	Sten 1	1. Edge Finish	
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0		4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	98	studio white	+\$
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	28	canyon	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0	29	misted	+\$
LBS	·	+\$0 +\$0		folkstone grey	+\$
	phantom cocoa		8Q	<i>5 ,</i>	
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0	91	white	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o	BU	black umber	+\$
HX	aged cherry	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$
			HF	inner tone light	+\$
	inish: Zephyr Laminate		HM	natural maple	+\$
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		HP	light anigre	+\$
28	canyon	+\$0	HT	inner tone	+\$
29	misted	+\$ o	нх	aged cherry	+\$
			HY	walnut on cherry	+\$
	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LA	light ash	+\$
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBA	clear on ash	+\$
RA	light ash A	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash	+\$
RK	mahogany dark 🛕	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
RM	mahogany 🗚	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$
			LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
Venee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer		LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high wood veneer top (TF)		LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	LBL	steel mesh	+\$
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28	LBM	crisp linen	+\$
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28	LBN	classic linen	+\$
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28	LBP	casual linen	+\$
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28	LBF	neutral twill	+\$
EV	walnut on ash	+\$28	LBG	sarum twill	+\$
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	LBH	earthen twill	+\$
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$

LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+ \$o
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
Metall	ic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
	Texture Paint	
79	green apple A	+\$10
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
RO	red A	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10
	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 1	3. Base Height	
For 23	¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high (38),	or 39³/8" high (42)
NB	no base	+\$0
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
В9	4³/₄″-high mobile base	+\$288

For 47	" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60⅓" high (63),	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high (66), or
65 ⁵ /8"	high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base	+ \$o
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+ \$o
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$o
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bevel pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depths are $17^7/s''$ and $19^7/s''$. The $4^3/s''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/s''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	393/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	627/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

 $Width\!-\!Yardage$

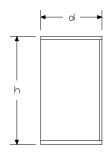
30"-1.05

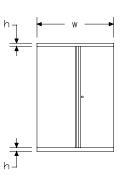
36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.





Specification Step 1.	fication Informa						
Step 1.		tion					
44-							
44-							
Step 2.	. Width						
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
Step 3.	. Depth						
18-	18" deep						
20-	20" deep						
Step 4.	. Case Height						
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high						
29	26¹/₄″ high						
38	35¹/₄″ high						
42	39³/8″ high						
50	47" high						
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high						
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high						
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high						
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high						
Prices	for Steps 1-4.						
		26	29	38	42	50	55
44-30	18-						
	10	\$714	755	827	882	1003	1046
	20-	\$714 \$750	755 792	827 827	882 882	1003 1003	
44-36							1098
	20-	\$750	792	827	882	1003	1098
	20-	\$750 \$851	792 856	968	981	1003	1098 1201 1144
44-36	20- 18- 20-	\$750 \$851 \$811	792 856 856	968 922	981 981	1003 1155 1101	1098 1201 1144 1261
44-36	20- 18- 20-	\$750 \$851 \$811 \$926	792 856 856 970	968 922 1091	981 981 1098 1098	1003 1155 1101	1098 1201 1144 1261
44-36	20- 18- 20-	\$750 \$851 \$811 \$926	792 856 856 970	968 922 1091	981 981 1098 1098 63 \$1086	1003 1155 1101 1216 1216	1201 1144 1261 1261
44-42	20- 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$750 \$851 \$811 \$926	792 856 856 970	968 922 1091	981 981 1098 1098	1003 1155 1101 1216 1216	1201 1144 1261 1261 69
44-36	20- 18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$750 \$851 \$811 \$926	792 856 856 970	968 922 1091	981 981 1098 1098 63 \$1086 \$1140	1003 1155 1101 1216 1216 66 1116	1201 1144 1261 1261 1173 1173
44-42	20- 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$750 \$851 \$811 \$926	792 856 856 970	968 922 1091	981 981 1098 1098 63 \$1086 \$1140	1003 1155 1101 1216 1216 66 1116	1201 1144 1261 1261 1173

\$1302 1331 1383

	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step	6. Surface Finish	
Nonn	netallic Paint	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$ o
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$ o
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Meta	llic Paint	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$ o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

20-

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210

Step 8. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T6	¹/ ₃₂ " security top	+\$o
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top 🛕	+\$147
T7	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top	+\$189
D1	6¹/₂″-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$258
H1	6½"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$258
H2	6½"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$258
TV1	$1^1/8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$302
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$372
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$372
For co	at rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)	

Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
HT	inner tone	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBN	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen	+\$
For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBN LBP	crisp linen classic linen casual linen	+\$ +\$ +\$
For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBN LBP	crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate	+\$
For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBN LBP Top Fi For 1 ¹ /.	crisp linen classic linen casual linen	+\$
For 11/. LBM LBN LBP Top Fi For 11/. LBK	crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) nish: Mesh Laminate 4-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	+\$
For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBN LBP Top Fi For 1 ¹ /. LBK	crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) risp linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate	+\$
For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBN LBP Top Fi For 1 ¹ /. LBK Top Fi	crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh nish: Twill Laminate	+\$
For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBP Top Fi For 1 ¹ /. LBK Top Fi LBK Top Fi	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh nish: Twill Laminate	+\$ +\$
For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBP Top Fi For 1 ¹ /. LBK Top Fi LBK LBF LBG	crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) pewter mesh nish: Twill Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) neutral twill	+\$
For 1 ¹ /. LBM LBN LBP Top Fi For 1 ¹ /. LBK	crisp linen classic linen casual linen nish: Mesh Laminate	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$

+\$o

 $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge

Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$ o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$ o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$ o
нх	aged cherry	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
•	nish: Zephyr Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+ \$0
	r Top Finish	
***************************************	4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Venee	r Top Finish	
For 11/		
	4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	u"-high recut veneer top (TR) light ash A	+\$0
RA RK		+\$0 +\$0

Venee	r Top Finish	
For 11/2	"-high wood veneer top and wood compos	ite edge with oversail
front (TV1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Stop 1	o Edgo Finish	

Step 1	o. Edge Finish	
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$ 0
29	misted	+\$ o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light	+\$ o
нм	natural maple	+\$ o
HP	light anigre	+\$ o
HT	inner tone	+\$ o
HX	aged cherry	+\$ o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$ o
LA	light ash	+\$ o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$ o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

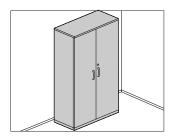
Step	11. Cushion Top Fabric			
	cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)			
See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.				
Price Category 2				
Price	+\$68 +\$82			
Price	+\$103			
Price	+\$137			
Price	+\$950			
	+\$47			
Price Category B Price Category C				
- •				
Price Category H +\$2				
Price	Category I	+\$262		
Step	12. Lock			
KA	keyed alike, black	-\$10		
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0		
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0		
Step	13. Base Height			
For 2	3 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high (38), 0	or 39³/8" high (42)		
B1	1"-high base	+\$0		
B2	1¹/2″-high base	+\$0		
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0		
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0		
ВА	1"-high recessed base	+\$3		
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34		
ВС	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34		
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34		
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$3		
В9	4³/₄"-high mobile base	+\$288		
NB	no base A	-\$6		
For 4;	7" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (63), 62 ⁷	7/8" high (66), or		
65 ⁵ /8"	' high (69)			
В1	1″-high base	+\$0		
B2	1¹/₂"-high base	+\$0		
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0		
В4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$(
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$3		
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$3.		
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$3.		
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34		
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$34		
NB	no base A	-\$67		

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case

4J-30

41-36

41-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has ellipse pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depths are $17^7/8"$ and $19^7/8"$. The $4^3/4"$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2"$ -high base frame with $3^1/4"$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) $12^{1}/_{16}"$	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) $12^{1}/_{16}"$	123/8"
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	125/8"

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

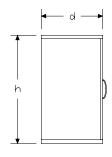
30"-1.05

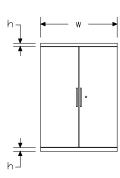
36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.





4J- A

Specification Information

Step 2	. Width						
30	30" wide 🛕						
36	36" wide 🛕						
42	42" wide 🛕						
Stana	. Depth						
18-	18" deep 🗚						
20-	20" deep A						
Step 4	. Case Height						
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high A						
29	26 ¹ / ₄ " high A						
38	35 ¹ / ₄ " high A						
42	39³/8" high 🛕						
50	47" high 🔼						
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high A						
63	60 ¹ / ₈ " high A						
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high A						
69	65 ⁵ /8" high A						
Prices	for Stens 1-4						
Prices	for Steps 1-4.	26	29	38	42	50	55
Prices	for Steps 1-4.	26 \$828	29	38 960	42 1025	50	
							55 1217 1217
4J-30	18- 20-	\$828 \$828	877 877	960 960	1025 1025	1166 1166	1217 1217
4J-30	18- 20- 18-	\$828 \$828 \$944	8 ₇₇ 8 ₇₇ 994	960 960 1075	1025 1025 1142	1166 1166 1278	1217 1217 1332
4J-30	18- 20-	\$828 \$828	877 877	960 960	1025 1025	1166 1166	1217
	18- 20- 18-	\$828 \$828 \$944	8 ₇₇ 8 ₇₇ 994	960 960 1075	1025 1025 1142	1166 1166 1278	1217 1217 1332 1332
4J-30 4J-36	18- 20- 18- 20-	\$828 \$828 \$944 \$944	877 877 994 994	960 960 1075 1075	1025 1025 1142 1142	1166 1166 1278 1278	1217 1217 1332 1332
4J-30 4J-36	18- 20- 18- 20-	\$828 \$828 \$944 \$944 \$1077	877 877 994 994	960 960 1075 1075	1025 1025 1142 1142 1275 1275	1166 1166 1278 1278 1412 1412	1217 1217 1332 1332 1465
4J-30 4J-36	18- 20- 18- 20-	\$828 \$828 \$944 \$944 \$1077	877 877 994 994	960 960 1075 1075	1025 1025 1142 1142	1166 1166 1278 1278	1217 1217 1332 1332 1469 1469
4J-36 4J-42	18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$828 \$828 \$944 \$944 \$1077	877 877 994 994	960 960 1075 1075	1025 1025 1142 1142 1275 1275	1166 1166 1278 1278 1412 1412	1217 1217 1332 1332 1465 1465
4J-36 4J-42 4J-30	18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$828 \$828 \$944 \$944 \$1077	877 877 994 994	960 960 1075 1075	1025 1025 1142 1142 1275 1275 63 \$1264	1166 1166 1278 1278 1412 1412 66 1297	1217 1217 1332 1332 1465 1465 1365
4J-36 4J-42	18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$828 \$828 \$944 \$944 \$1077	877 877 994 994	960 960 1075 1075	1025 1025 1142 1142 1275 1275 63 \$1264 \$1264	1166 1166 1278 1278 1412 1412 66 1297 1297	1217 1217 1332 1332 1465 1465 1365 1365
4J-36 4J-42 4J-30	18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$828 \$828 \$944 \$944 \$1077	877 877 994 994	960 960 1075 1075	1025 1025 1142 1142 1275 1275 63 \$1264	1166 1166 1278 1278 1412 1412 66 1297	1217 1217 1332 1332 1465 1465 1365
4J-36 4J-42 4J-30	18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20- 18- 20-	\$828 \$828 \$944 \$944 \$1077	877 877 994 994	960 960 1075 1075	1025 1025 1142 1142 1275 1275 63 \$1264 \$1264	1166 1166 1278 1278 1412 1412 66 1297 1297	1217

SS	5. Paint/Steel Type	φ.
	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
Step	6. Surface Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 🛕	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🗚	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
	Texture Paint	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
	graphite 🖪	+\$(+\$(
G1 WN	warm grey neutral 🛕	

+\$o

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with $1^1/4^n$ -high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option 🛕	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total 🛕	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total 🛕	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total A	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total A	+\$166

For 62	⁷ / ₈ " high (66) or 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS0	no interior option 🛕	+\$o
NS1	1 shelf total 🛕	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total A	+\$84
NS3	3 shelves total A	+\$125
NS4	4 shelves total A	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total A	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf A	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2	+\$210
	top) A	

Step 8	8. Lock	
KA	keyed alike 🛕	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$o

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NSo), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T6	$^{1}/_{32}$ " security top A	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
T7	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top A	+\$189
D1	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high full dome, side-to-side \boxed{A}	+\$258
H1	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left \boxed{A}	+\$258
H2	$6^{1}/_{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right \Box	+\$258
TV1	$1^1\!/_8$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge	+\$302
	with oversail front A	
TC1	1" cushion top A	+\$372
TC2	2" cushion top A	+\$372

For keyed alike (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

T2 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A

Step 10.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer For 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF) 2U light brown walnut A +\$28 40 dark brown walnut A +\$28 ED aged cherry A +\$28 ΕK medium red walnut A +\$28 EW medium matte walnut A +\$28 ΕT clear on ash [A] +\$28 EU oak on ash A +\$28 ΕV walnut on ash A +\$28 UL natural maple A +\$28 UX walnut on cherry A +\$28

Top F	pp Finish: Solid-Color Laminate Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate				
For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		For 11	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o	28	canyon A	+\$0
91	white A	+ \$o	29	misted A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$o			
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$o	For 11	/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0	RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$o	RM	mahogany A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
			For 11	$_{/_8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with	h oversail
Top F	inish: Linen Laminate		front		
For 1 ¹	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
LBN	classic linen	+\$0	EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
LBP	casual linen	+\$0	EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$28
			ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
Top F	inish: Mesh Laminate		EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
•	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		EV	walnut on ash	+\$28
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	UL	natural maple [A]	+\$28
	'		UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Top F	inish: Twill Laminate			,	
•	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		Step	11. Edge Finish	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0		/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0	98	studio white	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0	28	canyon A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	29	misted A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
			91	white A	+\$0
Top F	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate		BU	black umber A	+\$0
•	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
НМ	natural maple A	+\$0	G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0	HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0	нм	natural maple A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	нт	inner tone A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0	LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0 +\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0 +\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0 +\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
	Hadiac on cherry A	+ψ0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
			LUJ	phanton cocoa	+⊅(

LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
	•	
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+ \$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
-	- ·	
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+ \$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o
	g. e)eateat []	
Price Price Price Price Price Price Price Price	Category 1 A Category 2 A Category 3 A Category 4 A Category 7 A Category 9 A Category B A Category C A Category H A Category I A	+\$0 +\$68 +\$82 +\$101 +\$137 +\$950 +\$47 +\$65 +\$204
Step 1	13. Base Height	
For 23	3 ¹ / ₂ " high (26), 26 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 35 ¹ / ₄ " high (38), 0	or 39 ³ / ₈ " hiah (42)
B1	1"-high base A	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base A	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base A	+\$34
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base A	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A	
	3 /4 mgm recessed base A	+\$34
B5		
B5 B9	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A 4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base A	+\$34 +\$34 +\$288

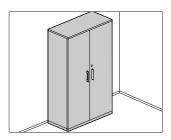
For 47"	high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (63), 6	2 ⁷ / ₈ " high (66), or
65 ⁵ /8" h	igh (69)	
B1	1"-high base A	+\$0
B2	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high base A	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+ \$o
BA	1"-high recessed base A	+\$34
BB	$1^{1}/_{2}$ "-high recessed base \boxed{A}	+\$34
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base A	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base A	+\$34

Sloped-Pull Storage Case

49-30

49-36

49-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has sloped pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/s''$, $35^7/s''$, or $41^7/s''$; actual depths are $17^7/s''$ and $19^7/s''$. The $4^3/s''$ -high mobile base has a $1^1/2''$ -high base frame with $3^1/s''$ -high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66''- and 69''-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

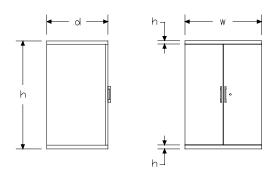
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	231/2"	121/8"	N/A	93/16"
29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	121/8"	121/16"	81/16"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
50	47"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	73/16"
66	62 ⁷ /8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	97/8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



	fication Informa	tion					
Step 1.							
49-							
Step 2.	Width						
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
Step 3.	Depth						
18-	18" deep						
20-	20" deep						
Step 4.	Case Height						
26	23 ¹ / ₂ " high						
29	26¹/₄″ high						
38	35¹/₄″ high						
42	39³/8″ high						
50	47" high						
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high						
63	60¹/8″ high						
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ " high						
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high						
Prices	for Steps 1-4.						
		26	29	38	42	50	5
49-30	18-	\$834	877	1008	1064	1181	125
	20-	\$834	877	1008	1064	1181	125
49-36	18-	\$952	996	1126	1185	1293	1368
	20-	\$952	996	1126	1185	1293	136
49-42	18-	\$1085	1129	1260	1374	1425	148:
	20-	\$1085	1098	1260	1336	1425	1482
					63	66	6
49-30	18-				\$1374	1419	146
	20-				\$1374	1419	146
49-36	18-				\$1487	1532	157
	20-				\$1487	1532	1575
49-42	18-				\$1568	1603	163:

\$1568 1603 1632

Step	5. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step	6. Surface Finish	
	netallic Paint	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Meta	llic Paint	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

20-

Step 7. Interior Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high painted metal top (T2). For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63) NS0 no interior option +\$o NS1 1 shelf total +\$43 NS2 2 shelves total +\$84 NS3 3 shelves total +\$125 NS4 4 shelves total +\$166 For 62⁷/₈" high (66) or 65⁵/₈" high (69) NS0 no interior option +\$o NS1 1 shelf total +\$43 NS₂ 2 shelves total +\$84 NS3 3 shelves total +\$125 NS4 4 shelves total +\$166 NS5 5 shelves total +\$208 WC coat rod with shelf +\$95 W coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) +\$210 Step 8. Lock KA keyed alike -\$10 KC keyed differently, chrome +\$o KD keyed differently, black +\$o Step 9. Top NT+\$o T1 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$o **T2** 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$0 **T3** $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge +\$59 TL 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge +\$67 TR 11/4"-high recut veneer top A +\$141 TF 11/4"-high wood veneer top A +\$147 **T7** 61/2"-high planter top +\$189 D1 61/2"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$258 H1 61/2"-high half dome, sloping left +\$258 H2 61/2"-high half dome, sloping right +\$258 TV1 $1^1\!/_8\text{"-high wood veneer top}$ and wood composite edge +\$302

Ton Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
HT	innertone	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
WL	sandstone	+3 +\$
WN		+\$
VV IV	warm grey neutral	+⊅
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBP	casual linen	+\$
,	nish: Mesh Laminate	
•	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
	sarum twill	+\$
LBG	earthen twill	+\$
LBG LBH		+\$
	graphite twill	
LBH	graphite twill white twill	+5
LBH LBJ	9 1	+\$
LBH LBJ	9 1	+\$

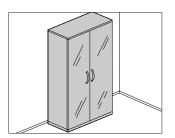
with oversail front A

Top Fir	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o
LA	light ash	+ \$0
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$0
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+ \$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fir	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$o
Venee	Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/4	"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$o
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$o
RM	mahogany A	+\$o
	Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer	Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/8	-high wood veneer top and wood compos	site edge with oversail
front (T	V1)	
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash	+\$28
EU	oak on ash	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 11	. Edge Finish	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o

LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	12. Pull Finish	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0
Step 1	13. Base Height	
For 23	3½" high (26), 26½" high (29), 35½" high (3	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	21/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄″-high base	+\$34
В9	$4^3/4$ "-high mobile base	+\$288
For 47	" high (50), 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55), 60 ¹ / ₈ " high (63)), 62 ⁷ /8" high (66), or
655/8"	high (69)	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$34
ВВ	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$34
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34



Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, arc pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for $66^{\circ\prime}$ - and $69^{\circ\prime}$ -high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

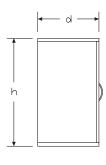
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

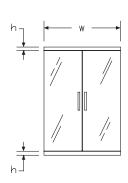
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ /8"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	121/16"	123/16"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
69	65 ⁵ /8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	$(3) 12^{1/16}"$	125/8"

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4AG- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4AG-30	18-	\$1976	2397	2822	3289
	20-	\$1976	2397	2822	3289
4AG-36	18-	\$2240	2663	3076	3546
	20-	\$2240	2663	3076	3546
4AG-42	18-	\$2541	3091	3334	3673
	20-	\$2541	3091	3334	3673

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel

XS textured paint on smooth steel

+\$o

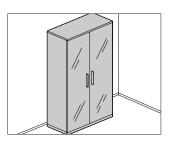
+\$o

Step	6. Surface Finish		For 65	5 ⁵ /8" high (69)	
			NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
Nonm	netallic Paint	_	NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210
91	white	+\$o			
98	studio white A	+\$o	Step 8	3. Lock	
BU	black umber	+\$o	NL	no lock A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$o			
HF	inner tone light	+\$o	Step	э. Тор	
HT	inner tone	+\$o	NT	no top	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$o	T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$o	T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$o	T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
SG	slate grey	+\$o	TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
WA	wheat	+\$o	TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
WL	sandstone	+\$0	TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
	lic Paint		Step 1	10.	
CN	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS) metallic champagne	+\$0	Top Ei	inish: Solid-Color Laminate	
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0 +\$0		4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
MS	metallic silver	+\$0 +\$0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
MIS	metatiic silvei	+\$0	91	white	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint		98	studio white	+\$0
	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
91	white	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0	HT	inner tone	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0	LT	light tone	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o	LU	soft white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0	WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0 +\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Cton	Interior		Ton Fi	inich, Linan Laminata	
	7. Interior	naintad	,	inish: Linen Laminate	
	rod with three shelves (W) only available with 11/4"-high	paintea	***************************************	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	. ¢~
metai	top (T2).		LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
	21		LBN	classic linen	+\$0
•	5 ¹ / ₄ " high (29), 39 ³ / ₈ " high (42), or 52 ¹ / ₂ " high (55)		LBP	casual linen	+\$0
NS0	no interior option	+\$0	T 5	iniah. Maah Laurinata	
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43	•	inish: Mesh Laminate	
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84		'4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$125	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o

Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	' ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
НМ	natural maple	+ \$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	' ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$ o
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/	4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Sten 1	1. Edge Finish	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+ \$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+ \$0
LBM	crisp linen	+ \$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$o
Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$o
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
		. 40

Step	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step	14. Base Height	
В3	2¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
В4	3¹/₄″-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄″-high base	+\$34
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
RD	31/4"-high recessed hase	±\$2,



Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, bar pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66''- and 69''-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

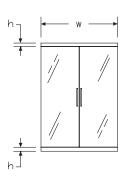
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	117/8"
42	39³/8"	121/8"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/16"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
69	655/8"	121/8"	(3) 121/16"	125/8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4KG- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4KG-36 18 20 4KG-42 18	18-	\$1995	2420	2850	3321
	20-	\$1995	2420	2850	3321
4KG-36	18-	\$2262	2690	3107	3581
	20-	\$2262	2690	3107	3581
4KG-42	18-	\$2566	3121	3367	3710
	20-	\$2566	3121	3367	3710

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel

XS textured paint on smooth steel

+\$o

+\$o

Step	6. Surface Finish		For 65	·5/8" high (69)		
			NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166	
Nonm	netallic Paint		NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	w	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210	
91	white	+\$o		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
98	studio white A	+\$o	Step 8	3. Lock		
BU	black umber	+\$o	NL	no lock 🗚	+\$0	
G2	graphite satin	+\$o				
HF	inner tone light	+\$o	Step	o. Top		
HT	inner tone	+\$o	NT	no top	+\$0	
LT	light tone	+\$o	T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0	
LU	soft white	+\$o	T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0	
MT	medium tone	+\$o	Т3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59	
SG	slate grey	+\$o	TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67	
WA	wheat	+\$o	TR	11/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$141	
WL	sandstone	+ \$o	TF	$1^{1}/4^{n}$ -high wood veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$147	
Metal	lic Paint		Step 1	0.		
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	<u>.</u>				
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o	Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate		
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o	For 1¹/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)			
MS	metallic silver	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	
			91	white	+\$0	
Sand	Texture Paint	_	98	studio white	+\$0	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	
91	white	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0	
98	studio white A	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0	
BK	black	+\$o	LT	light tone	+\$0	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o	LU	soft white	+\$0	
G1	graphite	+\$o	WL	sandstone	+\$0	
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	
Step	7. Interior		Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate		
Coat i	rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1¹/₄"-high p	painted	For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
metal	top (T2).		LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	
			LBN	classic linen	+\$0	
For 26	6¹¼" high (29), 39³/8" high (42), or 52¹/2" high (55)		LBP	casual linen	+\$0	
NS0	no interior option	+\$0				
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43	Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate		
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84	For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
NES	a chalves total	±\$125	***************************************	newter mesh	. 0	

Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	4"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🛕	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Venee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/	4"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

	1. Edge Finish	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
98	studio white	+\$o
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$ o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$ o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ 0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh	+ \$o
LBM	crisp linen	+ \$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$o
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	.2. Pull Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
MC	motallic silver	. 0 -

MS

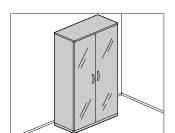
metallic silver A

+\$0

Sand	Texture Paint	
79	green apple 🛕	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$0
RO	red A	+\$0
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 1	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step 1	14. Base Height	
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

4JG-3 4JG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, ellipse pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66''- and 69''-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

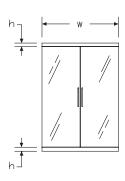
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
42	393/8"	121/8"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/16"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
69	655/8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4JG- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
4JG-30	18-	\$2194	2661	3134	3652
	20-	\$2194	2661	3134	3652
4JG-36	18-	\$2488	2957	3415	3938
	20-	\$2488	2957	3415	3938
4JG-42	18-	\$2821	3432	3701	4081
	20-	\$2821	3432	3701	4081

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel

XS textured paint on smooth steel

+\$o

+\$o

Step	6. Surface Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$ o
98	studio white A	+\$ o
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$ 0
LT	light tone	+\$ 0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	7. Interior	
	rod with three shelves (W) only available	with 1¹/₄"-high painted
metal	l top (T2).	
For 26	6¹/₄" high (29), 39³/₅" high (42), or 52¹/₂" l	high (55)
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84

For 65	⁵ /8" high (69)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$9
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210
Step 8	3. Lock	
NL	no lock A	+\$0
Step	p. Top	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$6
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$14
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
Step 1	.0.	
Top F	inish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

+\$125

NS3

3 shelves total

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Ton Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	nich, Wood Crain Laminata	
	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$ 0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$o
RM	mahogany A	+ \$o
Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For 11	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
98	studio white	+\$o
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	.2. Glass Color	
80	folkstone grey A	+\$0

91

white [A]

+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass

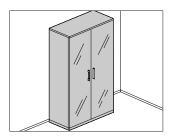
Doors continued

Meridian® Storage Cases

Step	Step 13. Base Height				
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0			
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0			
B5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34			
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34			
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$34			

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

49G-3 49G-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, sloped pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depths are $17^7/8''$ and $19^7/8''$.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66''- and 69''-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

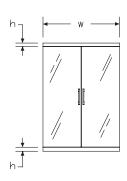
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	261/4"	121/8"	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
42	393/8"	121/8"	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/16"
55	521/2"	121/8"	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	123/8"
69	655/8"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ /8"

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

49G- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices fo	or Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	69
49G-30	18-	\$2031	2464	2901	3381
	20-	\$2031	2464	2901	3381
49G-36	18-	\$1201	2738	2061	3646
	20-	\$2303	2738	3163	3646
49G-42	18-	\$2613	3178	3428	3777
	20-	\$2613	3178	3428	3777

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel

+\$0

Step	6. Surface Finish	
Nonm	netallic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+ \$o
BU	black umber	+ \$o
G2	graphite satin	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
HT	inner tone	+ \$o
LT	light tone	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
MT	medium tone	+ \$o
SG	slate grey	+ \$o
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Meta	llic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$ 0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$ 0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$ 0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	7. Interior	
Coat	rod with three shelves (W) only available w	ith 1¹/₄"-high painted
metal	l top (T2).	
For 20	6¹/₄" high (29), 39³/₅" high (42), or 52¹/₂" hig	gh (55)
NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$43
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$84

For 65	⁻⁵ / ₈ " high (69)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$166
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$208
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$95
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$210
Step 8	3. Lock	
NL	no lock A	+\$0
Step	р. Тор	
NT	no top	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/4$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/4$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^1\!/_4$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$141
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
Step 1	0.	
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$o
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+ \$o
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o

+\$125

NS3

3 shelves total

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Ton Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	nich, Wood Crain Laminata	
	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$ 0
29	misted	+\$0
Venee	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For 11/	"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$o
RM	mahogany A	+ \$o
Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0

brushed aluminum A

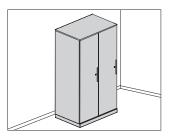
U1

+\$o

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Meridian® Storage Case

Step	13. Glass Color	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
Step	14. Base Height	
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
В4	3¹/₄″-high base	+\$0
B 5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
BC	2¹/₄"-high recessed base	+\$34
BD	31/4"-high recessed base	+\$3,



Description

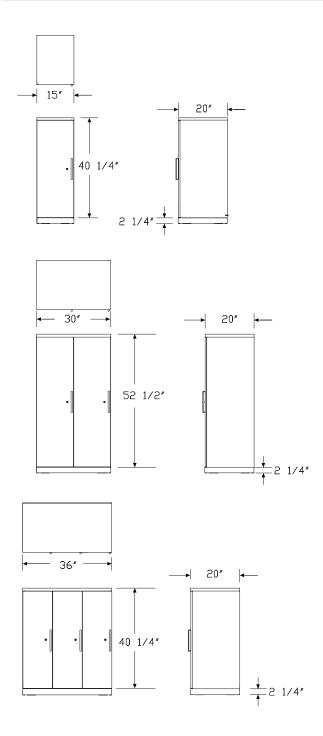
This freestanding metal locker is available a single-, double-, or 3-door case in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 1 depth. Doors can be hinged either left or right. The locker comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base height options as well as a no-base option to allow for stacking of units 2 high. Each locker has a coat hook and shelf. Shelf is adjustable and is positioned in the back two thirds of the case.

Actual case widths are $14^7/8''$ (15), $29^7/8''$ (30), and $35^7/8''$ (36). Actual case depth is $19^7/8''$ (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



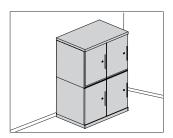
Specification Information

	2. Pull Style				
K A	bar pull A arc pull A				
A	arc pull [A]				
Step :	3. Width				
15	15" wide single door 🛕				
30	30" wide double door A				
36	36" wide triple door A				
Step	4. Depth				
20	20" deep 🛕				
Step	5. Height				
42	39 ³ / ₈ " high A				
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high A				
Step	6. Hinge Location				
R	right-hinged door A				
L	left-hinged door A				
Prices	s for Steps 1-6.				
		2042R	2042L	2055R	2055L
4LT.	K 15	\$916	916	1060	1060
	30	\$1212	1212	,,,	1438
	36	\$1699	1699	1946	1946
	A 15	\$916	916	1060	1060
	30	\$1212	1212	1438	1438
	36	\$1699	1699	1946	1946
Step ;	7. Paint/Steel Type				
Step ;		teel A			+\$0

_		
Step	8. Surface Finish	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нт	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
мт	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
Meta	lic Paint	
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+ \$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o
G1	graphite A	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step	9. Top	
NT	no top A	+\$0
TL	$1^1\!/_4$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$67

Step 10	o. Top Finish	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o
нм	natural maple A	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🖪	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
Step 1:	ı. Interior	
СН	coathook with shelf A	+\$o
Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
Metall	c Paint	
For ba	pull (K)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🔻	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+ \$o
Sand T	exture Paint	
For ba	pull (K)	
ВК	black A	+\$o
79	green apple A	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
RO	red A	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10

Smoo	th Paint	
or bo	ar pull (K)	
3Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+ \$o
8	studio white A	+\$ o
61	graphite A	+\$ o
٧L	sandstone A	+\$0
or ar	c pull (A)	
ИH	brushed nickel 🛕	+\$0
١K	black nickel A	+\$0
Step 1	13. Lock	
(A	keyed alike 🛕	-\$10
(C	keyed differently, chrome A	+ \$o
(D	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step 1	14. Base Height	
lΒ	no base 🛕	-\$78
31	1"-high base 🛕	+\$0
32	1¹/2"-high base A	+ \$o
33	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$ o



Description

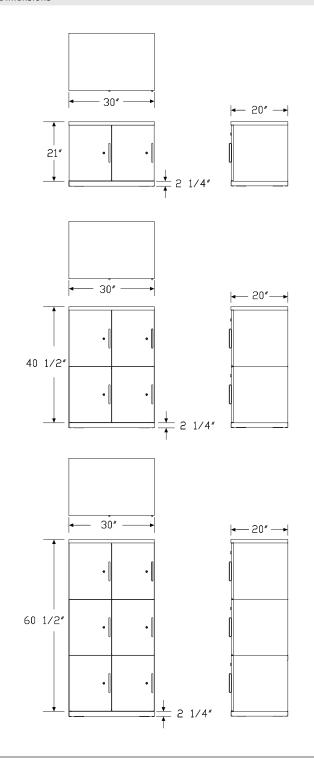
This freestanding metal locker is available with 2 lockers per module in 1-high, 2-high or 3-high stacks. Doors can be hinged either left or right. Each unit comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base heights and a no-base option.

Actual case width is $29^7/8''$ (30), height of each locker is $19^5/8''$, and case depth is $19^7/8''$ (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions

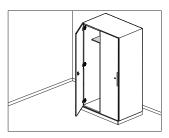


Speci	fication informa	tion					
Step 1							
4LH.	Α						
Step 2	. Pull Style						
K	bar pull 🗚						
Α	arc pull A						
Step 3	. Width						
30	30" wide doub	le door 🛕					
Step 4	. Depth						
20	20" deep 🛕						
<u> </u>							
, ,	. Height						
1	1-high stack	4					
2	2-high stack	A					
3	3-high stack	A					
Step 6	. Hinge Location						
R	right-hinged de	oor A					
L	left-hinged doo	or 🖪					
Prices	for Steps 1-6.						
111003	ю эсерэ г о.	201R	201L	202R	202L	203R	203L
4LH.	K 30	\$1032	1032	1967	1967	2908	2908
***************************************	A 30	\$1051	1051	1967	1967	2908	2908
Step 7	. Paint/Steel Typ	oe					
SS	smooth paint o	n smooth :	steel A				+\$o
XS	textured paint						+\$o

6.		
Step 8.	Surface Finish	
Forces	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	<u>-</u>	+\$0
91	folkstone grey A white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2		+\$0
HF	graphite satin A inner tone light A	+\$0
HT		+\$0
LT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	light tone A soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG		+\$0
WA	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	wheat A sandstone A	+\$0
WL	Saliustone [A]	+\$0
Metalli	c Paint	
	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o
		, -
Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 9.	Тор	
NT	no top A	+\$o
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
Stop 10	o. Top Finish	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone light A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0 +\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0 +\$0
44 L	Sanusione [A]	+\$0

WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$o	LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBF		+\$0 +\$0			+\$0
LBG	neutral twill	+\$0 +\$0	LBJ LBK	graphite twill A	+\$0
	sarum twill A			pewter mesh A	
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o	LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o	LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o	LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$o	LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0	LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry A	+\$0	LT	light tone A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+ \$0	LU	soft white A	+\$ 0
LA	light ash A	+\$o	MT	medium tone A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+ \$0	WL	sandstone A	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o			
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$o	Step 1	12. Pull Finish	
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$o			
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o	Metal	lic Paint	
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o	For bo	nr pull (K)	
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$o	CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$o	MS	metallic silver A	+ \$o
29	misted A	+\$o			
			Sand	Texture Paint	
Step 1	1. Edge Finish		For bo	ar pull (K)	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		ВК	black A	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$o	79	green apple 🛕	+\$10
29	misted A	+ \$0	MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o	RO	red A	+\$10
91	white A	+\$o	TRQ	turquoise 🖪	+\$10
98	studio white A	+\$o			
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	Smoo	th Paint	
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o		ar pull (K)	
нм	natural maple A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0	91	white A	+\$0
НТ	inner tone A	+\$0	98	studio white A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0	G1	graphite A	+\$0
НҮ	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
LA	light ash [A]	+\$o		Sullastone [A]	140
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o	For ar	c pull (A)	
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0 +\$0	NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0 +\$0	NK	black nickel A	+\$0
LBU			1417	DIGCK HICKEL [A]	+\$0
	medium matte walnut A	+\$0			
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$ 0			

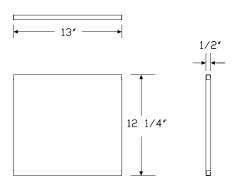
Step	13. Lock	
KA	keyed alike 🛕	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step	14. Base Height	
NB	no base A	-\$78
B1	1"-high base 🛕	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base A	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base A	+\$0

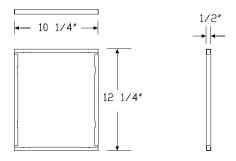


Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 20"-deep locker to provide additional storage. It is smooth steel and comes in 2 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

4LS. A

Step 2. Width

shelf for 36" W locker A

shelf for 15" W, 30" W locker A

Prices	for Steps 1-2.	
4LS.	12	\$33
	15	\$35

Step 3.	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$ 0

Step 4. Surface Finish

Fa # 61	manth maint on smanth stant (CC)	
FOI SI	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$ o
98	studio white A	+\$o
BU	black umber A	+ \$o
G2	graphite satin 🛕	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light 🛕	+ \$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$ o
LT	light tone A	+\$ o
LU	soft white A	+\$ o
MT	medium tone A	+\$ o
SG	slate grey A	+\$ o
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o

For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white 🖪	+\$0
98	studio white A	+ \$o
ВК	black 🖪	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite 🖪	+\$ o
WN	warm grey neutral 🗚	+\$o

Meridian® Storage Cases

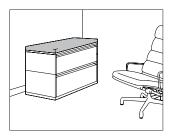
Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3

TC1-4

TC2-3

TC2-4



Product Information

Description

This cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file or storage case with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width-Yardage

30"-1.05

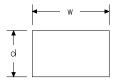
36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

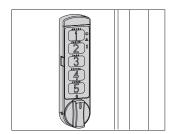
20 20" deep

Prices fo	r Steps 1-4.	
TC1-30	18	\$403
	20	\$403
TC1-36	18	\$403
	20	\$403
TC1-42	18	\$403
	20	\$403
TC2-30	18	\$403
	20	\$403
TC2-36	18	\$403
	20	\$403
TC2-42	18	\$403
	20	\$403

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric	
See textiles list for fabric numbers.	First 2 digits of number indicate
fabric line; remaining digit(s) indica	te fabric color.
Price Category 1 A	+\$o
Price Category 2 A	+\$68
Price Category 3 A	+\$82
Price Category 4 A	+\$101
Price Category 5 A	+\$120
Price Category 7 A	+\$137
Price Category 9 A	+\$950
Price Category B A	+\$47
Price Category C A	+\$43
Price Category G A	+\$166
Price Category H A	+\$204
Price Category I A	+\$100

Keyless Lock

MKL-H MKL-V MKS-H MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

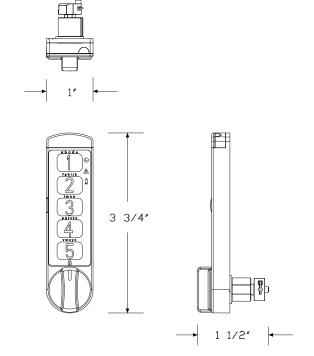
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian $\!\!\!^{\circ}$ product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK A

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode A

S- station mode A

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left A
 HR horizontal, keypad facing right A
 VU vertical, keypad facing up A
 VD vertical, keypad facing down A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
MKL-HL	\$209
MKL-HR	\$209
MKL-VU	\$209
MKL-VD	\$209
MKS-HL	\$209
MKS-HR	\$209
MKS-VU	\$209
MKS-VD	\$209

Step 4.	Finish	
01	silver A	+ \$o
BK	black A	+\$o



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

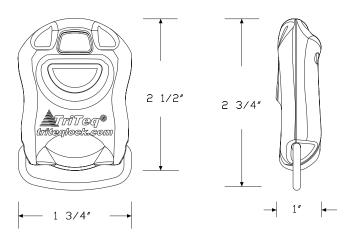
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A

\$180



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

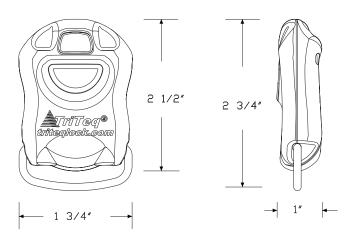
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

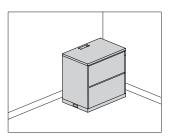
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-UKF A \$180



Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; drawer depth is 18". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

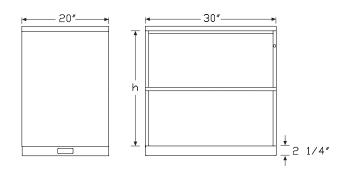
Order the following products separately:

- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS26- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 $13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

3 11 3 / $_4$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

3E $3 \, 13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

Step 5. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-5.	•					
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS26- 30 20-	\$902	874	902	874	1209	1217
36 20-	\$997	970	997	970	1372	1344
42 20-	\$1126	1008	1126	1008	1548	1520

		3ET	3EN
PS26-	30 20-	\$1243	1217
***************************************	36 20-	\$1372	1307
***************************************	42 20-	\$1548	1520

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type SS smooth paint on smooth steel A +\$0 XS textured paint on smooth steel A +\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

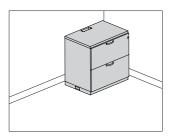
Step	7. Surface Finish	
Nonn	netallic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone (A)	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Meta	llic Paint	
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🖹	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+ \$o
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$ 0
98	studio white A	+\$ 0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+ \$o
Step	8. Top	
For a	ccess (T)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	11/4"-high wood veneer top	+\$157

For no	access (N)					
NT	no top A	+\$0				
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0				
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0				
T3	13 $1^{1}/_{4}$ high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}					
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75				
TR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top A	+\$152				
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157				
Step).					
Top F	inish: Solid-Color Laminate					
For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)					
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0				
91	white A	+\$0				
98	studio white	+\$0				
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0				
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0				
HT	inner tone A	+\$0				
LT	light tone A	+\$0				
LU	soft white A	+\$0				
WL	sandstone A	+\$0				
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0				
Top F	inish: Linen Laminate					
For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)					
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0				
LBN	classic linen	+\$0				
LBP	casual linen	+\$0				
Top F	inish: Mesh Laminate					
For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)					
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0				
Top F	inish: Twill Laminate					
For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)					
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0				
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0				
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0				
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0				
LBQ	white twill	+\$0				

Top Fir	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate		BU	black umber	+\$0
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
НМ	natural maple 🖪	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$o	HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$0	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$0	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ 0	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
			LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
Top Fir	nish: Zephyr Laminate		LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$0	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
29	misted A	+ \$o	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
		, -	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
Veneer	Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBN	classic linen	+\$0
	"-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBP	casual linen	+\$0
RA	light ash A	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
STA	stain-to-match on recut ash (nonstandard)	+\$20	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
	() ,	,	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Veneer	Top Finish: Wood Veneer		LU	soft white	+\$0
	"-high wood veneer top (TF)		MT	medium tone	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	SG	slate grey	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28		3,	
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28	Step 1	ıı. Lock	
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	KA	keyed alike 🛕	-\$10
UL	natural maple A	+\$28		keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$(
5 /4	wallat on enerry M	1,420	N.D	Reyed differently, Black 14	, ψ,
Sten 10	o. Edge Finish		Step 1	12. Base/Access Location	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$o	B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$6
29	misted	+\$0	B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$6;
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0 +\$0	B3B	2½ base, power access light A 2½" base, power access left and right A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0 +\$0	טכט	2 14 base, power access tert and right	T-\$0
98	studio white	+\$0 +\$0			
70	Studio Wille	+φυ			

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Step	13. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$128
Step	14. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has arc pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depth is $19^7/8"$; drawer depth is 18". The $2^1/4"$ -high base has $1^1/2"$ glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities

Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

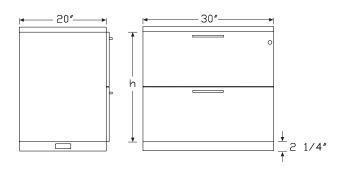
- Connect[™] S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2A A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

36

30 30" wide A

36" wide 🛕

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 $11^3/4^{"}$ -high drawers A

2E $2 13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers A

3N $3 \frac{11^3}{4}$ high drawers A

3E $3 \, 13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$947	918	947	918	1306	1277
36 20-	\$1048	1018	1048	1018	1441	1411
42 20-	\$1184	115/	118/	115/	1626	1506

	3ET	3EN
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$1306	, ,
36 20-	\$1441	1411
42 20-	\$1626	1596

	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2AV- 30 20-	\$1290	1261	1290	1261	1818	1790
36 20-	\$1457	1428	1457	1428	2055	2026
42 20-	\$1657	1627	1657	1627	2337	2306

	3ET	3EN
PS2AV- 30 20-	\$1818	1790
36 20-	\$2055	2026
42 20-	\$2337	2306

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File continued

Step	7. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
		•
Step 8	3. Surface Finish	
	A III Day	
	etallic Paint	
***************************************	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	+\$0
8Q 91	folkstone grey A white A	+\$0 +\$0
98	studio white	+\$0 +\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0 +\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0 +\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT		+\$0
LT	inner tone A light tone A	+\$0 +\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0 +\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0 +\$0
SG		+\$0
WA	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	wheat A sandstone A	+\$0
WL	Saliustone A	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+ \$o
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
ВК	black A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o
Step	o. Top	
For po	ninted metal front (M-) with access (T)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
		. 57

For po	ninted metal front (M-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$65
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
Forve	eneer front (V-) with access (T)	
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
For ve	eneer front (V-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$65
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top	+\$157
Step	10.	
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For po	ninted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28

EV

UL

UX

walnut on ash A

natural maple 🛕

walnut on cherry A

+\$28

+\$28

+\$28

UL

UX

natural maple A

walnut on cherry A

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3) light brown walnut A **2U** +\$28 40 dark brown walnut [A] +\$28 ED aged cherry A +\$28 ΕK medium red walnut A +\$28 EW medium matte walnut [A] +\$28 EΤ clear on ash A +\$28 EU oak on ash A +\$28 ΕV walnut on ash A +\$28 UL natural maple A +\$28 UX walnut on cherry A +\$28 Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer For painted metal front (M-) with $1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR) RA light ash [A] +\$o RK mahogany dark A +\$o RMmahogany A +\$o Veneer Front/Top Finish For veneer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF) 2U +\$56 light brown walnut [A] 40 dark brown walnut A +\$56 ED aged cherry A +\$56 ΕK medium red walnut A +\$56 EW medium matte walnut [A] +\$56 ET clear on ash A +\$56 EU oak on ash A +\$56 ΕV walnut on ash A +\$56

For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic ed	lge (TL)
Solid-	Color Laminate	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$
91	white A	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$
HF	inner tone light A	+\$
HT	inner tone A	+\$
LT	light tone A	+5
LU	soft white A	+\$
WL	sandstone A	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$
Linen	Laminate	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBP	casual linen	+\$
Mesh	Laminate	
LBK	pewter mesh	+9
Twill L	aminate	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBG	sarum twill	+\$
LBH	earthen twill	+5
LBJ	graphite twill	+5
LBQ	white twill	+4
	-Grain Laminate	
HM	natural maple A	+5
HP	light anigre A	+5
LA	light ash A	+5
LBA	clear on ash	+5
LBB	oak on ash	+5
LBC	walnut on ash	+5
LBD	dark brown walnut	+5
LBR	phantom ecru	+5
LBS	phantom cocoa	+5
LBU	medium matte walnut	+5
LBV	warm grey teak	+5
НХ	aged cherry A	+9
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$

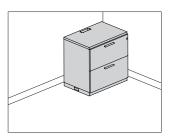
Step 11. Top Finish

+\$56

+\$56

	r Laminate	
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$ 0
_		
	12. Edge Finish	
	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL LBM	steel mesh	+\$o +\$o
LBN	crisp linen classic linen	+\$0 +\$0
LBN	casual linen	+\$0 +\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0 +\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0 +\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0 +\$0
LBI	graphite twill	+\$0
•	9 1	
LBQ LU	white twill soft white	+\$o +\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$0 +\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0 +\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0 +\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0 +\$0
WN		+\$0 +\$0
AA IA	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 1	13. Lock	
KA	keyed alike 🖪	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black A	+ \$o
Step 1	14. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel 🖪	+\$o
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step 1	15. Base/Access Location	
В3	2¹/₄" base, no access A	+\$o
B3L	2¹/₄" base, power access left 🖪	+\$63
B3R	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access right \boxed{A}	+\$63
ВЗВ	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access left and right \boxed{A}	+\$85
Step 1	16. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$o
СВ	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$128
Step 1	17. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$o
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$o
9M	3 dividers A	+\$o



Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bar pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are $29^7/8"$, $35^7/8"$, or $41^7/8"$; actual depth is $19^7/8"$; drawer depth is 18". The $2^1/4"$ -high base has $1^1/2"$ glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

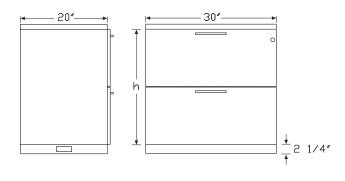
Order the following products separately:

- Connect™ S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2K A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

36

30 30" wide A

36" wide 🛕

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E $2 13^{1/8}$ "-high drawers A

3N $3 \text{ 11}^3/4$ "-high drawers \boxed{A}

3E $3 \, 13^{1}/8^{\prime\prime}$ -high drawers \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$947	918	947	918	1306	1277
36 20-	\$1048	1018	1048	1018	1441	1411
42 20-	\$1184	1154	1184	1154	1626	1596

	3ET	3EN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$1306	, ,
36 20-	\$1441	1411
42 20-	\$1626	1596

	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2KV- 30 20-	\$1290	1261	1290	1261	1818	1790
36 20-	\$1457	1428	1457	1428	2055	2026
42 20-	\$1657	1627	1657	1627	2337	2306

	3ET	3EN
PS2KV- 30 20-	\$1818	1790
36 20-	\$2055	
42 20-	\$2337	2306

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File continued

Sten -	7. Paint/Steel Type	
Step ,		+\$o
XS	smooth paint on smooth steel A textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0 +\$0
Λ3	textured paint on smooth steet [A]	+\$0
Step 8	3. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
BU	black umber A	+\$o
G2	graphite satin A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
	lic Paint nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN		+\$o
EH	metallic champagne A	+\$0 +\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0 +\$0
MIS	metallic silver 🛕	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
BK	black A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o
Step	э. Тор	
For po	ninted metal front (M-) with access (T)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
		. 51

For p	ainted metal front (M-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top 🖪	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$65
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
For ve	eneer front (V-) with access (T)	
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
For ve	eneer front (V-) with no access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$ 0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$65
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
Step	10.	
	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28
		.

UL

UX

natural maple 🛕

walnut on cherry A

+\$28

+\$28

ET

EU

ΕV

UL

UX

clear on ash A

oak on ash A

walnut on ash A

natural maple A

walnut on cherry A

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or $1^{1}/4^{"}$ -high painted metal top with radius edge (T3) **2U** light brown walnut [A] +\$28 dark brown walnut A 40 +\$28 ED aged cherry A +\$28 ΕK medium red walnut A +\$28 **EW** medium matte walnut [A] +\$28 ET clear on ash A +\$28 EU oak on ash A +\$28 ΕV walnut on ash A +\$28 UL natural maple A +\$28 UX walnut on cherry A +\$28 Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer For painted metal front (M-) with 11/4"-high recut veneer top (TR) RA light ash [A] +\$o RK mahogany dark A +\$o RMmahogany A +\$o Veneer Front/Top Finish For veneer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF) **2U** light brown walnut [A] +\$56 40 dark brown walnut [A] +\$56 ED aged cherry A +\$56 medium red walnut 🖪 EΚ +\$56 EW medium matte walnut [A] +\$56

For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
10111		
Solid-	Color Laminate	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+ \$o
Linen	Laminate	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Twill I	aminate	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
	,	, ,

Step 11. Top Finish

+\$56

+\$56

+\$56

+\$56

+\$56

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

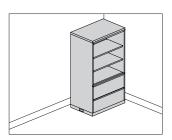
File continued

Zephy	r Laminate	
28	canyon A	+\$o
29	misted A	+\$0
Step 1	2. Edge Finish	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+ \$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
BU	black umber	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
G2	graphite satin	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
HT	inner tone	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+ \$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$ o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Step 1	3. Lock	
(A	keyed alike A	-\$10
(C	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+\$ o
(D	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step 1	4. Pull Finish	
Metall	lic Paint	
ΝS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
3K	black A	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
8	studio white A	+\$0
Step 1	5. Base/Access Location	
33	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$o
33L	2¹/₄" base, power access left 🛕	+\$63
33R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
33B	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$85
Step 1	.6. Counterweight	
10	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$o
В	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$128
Step 1	7. Drawer Interior	
P	front-to-back filing rail [A]	+\$o
R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$o
M	3 dividers A	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case

PS6-3 PS6-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has standard pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ " high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect S₃₁₀ electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

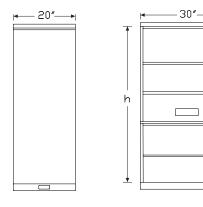
- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Case continued

	fication Information					_			С	Т	В	N
Step 1						PS6-36	20- I	E	\$1274	1274	1302	1246
PS6-	A						(G	\$1300	1300	1328	1272
							- 1	I	\$1628	1674	1702	1647
	. Width						J	l	\$1724	1724	1752	1697
30	30" wide A						- 1	K	\$1674	1674	1702	1602
36	36" wide A						- 1	L	\$1757	1757	1785	1683
42	42" wide 🖪						ı	M	\$2076	2076	2103	2048
Step 3. Depth									С	Т	В	N
20-	20" deep 🖪					PS6-42	20- I	E	\$1401	1401	1428	1373
							(G	\$1426	1426	1454	1361
Step 2	. Case Height/Configuration						-	I	\$1790	1840	1867	1812
E	351/4" high case, 1 drawer	with 231/2" open i	module	and 1			J	I	\$1842	1894	1921	1866
	shelf A						i	K	\$1840	1840	1867	1762
G	393/8" high case, 1 drawer	with 26½" open	module	and 1			-	L	\$1930	1930	1957	1850
	shelf A						ı	М	\$2279	2279	2306	2252
1	493/4" high case, 2 drawers	s with 26½" oper	n modu	le and 1						,,		
	shelf A					Step 6.	Open N	Module Orientation	1			
J	52 ¹ / ₂ " high case, 2 drawers	with 29" open n	nodule	and 1		FMS	open r	module facing sam	e as drawers 🛕			+\$0
	shelf A					FMO	open r	module facing oppo	osite of drawers	Α		+\$0
K	521/2" high case, 2 drawers	s with 261/4" oper	n modu	le and 1								
	shelf A					Step 7.	Paint/S	Steel Type				
L	631/2" high case, 2 drawers	s with 371/4" oper	n modu	le and 2				th paint on smooth	steel A			+\$0
	shelves A							ed paint on smooth				+\$0
M	641/2" high case, 3 drawers	s with 251/8" oper	n modu	le and 1				•				
	shelf A					Step 8.	Surfac	e Finish				
_												
, ,	. Power Access Location					Nonmet	allic Pa	aint				
C	power access inside of cas	_				For smo	oth pa	iint on smooth stee	el (SS)			
Т	power access on top of cas	_	_			8Q	folksto	one grey 🛕				+\$0
В	power access inside and o	n top of case A				91	white	Α				+\$0
N	no power access A					98	studio	white A				+\$0
						BU	black	umber 🗚				+\$0
Prices	for Steps 1-5.					G2	graphi	ite satin 🛕				+\$0
		С	T	В	N	HF	inner t	tone light 🛕				+\$0
PS6-3	0 20- E	\$1162	1162	1157	1134	HT	inner t	tone A				+\$0
	G	\$1185	1185	1211	1157			one A				+ \$o
	I	\$1525	1525	1554	1497			hite A				+ \$o
	J	\$1570	1570	1597	1542			m tone A				+\$0
	V	\$1524	1524	1552	1496							+\$o
	K	T-J-T	- '			30	state g	grey A				-ψ0
	L		1599	1627	1572		wheat	_				+\$0

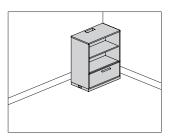
Meta	llic Paint	-	Top Fi	inish: Linen Laminate	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		For 1 ¹ /	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
ЕН	metallic bronze A	+\$0	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint		Top Fi	inish: Mesh Laminate	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)		For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
91	white A	+\$0	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$o			
BK	black A	+ \$o	Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o	For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
G1	graphite A	+\$o	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+ \$o	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
			LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
Step	9. Top		LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
			LBQ	white twill	+\$0
	ower access on top of case (T) or power access inside and se (B)	d on top	Top F	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
TL		+\$75		4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$152	***************************************		+\$0
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A		HM HP	natural maple A	+\$0
ır	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$157		light anigre A	+\$0
Forn	away accoss inside of case (C) or no newer accoss (N)		LA	light ash A	+\$0
<i>Ν</i> Τ	ower access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)	+\$0	LBA LBB	clear on ash oak on ash	+\$0
T1	no top A	+\$0 +\$0			+\$0
	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0 +\$0	LBC LBD	walnut on ash dark brown walnut	+\$0
T2 T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A				+\$0
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$65 . ¢ - 5	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75	LBS	phantom cocoa	
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
C+			НХ	aged cherry A	+\$0
Step	10.		HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
Top F	inish: Solid-Color Laminate		Top F	nish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 11	/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	28	canyon A	+\$0
91	white A	+ \$0	29	misted A	+\$0
98	studio white	+ \$o			
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o	Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$o	For 11/	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)	
HT	inner tone A	+ \$o	RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+ \$o	RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$o	RM	mahogany A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+ \$o	Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
			HU	cathedral recut light anigre 🛽 🗚	+\$28

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Case continued

Venee	r Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
For 11/4	"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+ \$o
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
	,	
Step 1:	ı. Edge Finish	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нт	inner tone	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$ o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o

.BQ	white twill	+ \$o
.U	soft white	+\$o
ΝT	medium tone	+\$ o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
N A	wheat	+\$o
٧L	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	2. Lock	
(A	keyed alike A	-\$10
(C	keyed differently, chrome A	+ \$o
(D	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step 1	3. Base/Access Location	
33	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$o
33L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$63
33R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
33B	21/4" base, power access left and right A	+\$85
Step 1	4. Counterweight	
O	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A	+\$o
В	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$128
Step 1	5. Drawer Interior	
P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$o
R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$o
M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has arc pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^{7/8}$ ", $35^{7/8}$ ", or $41^{7/8}$ "; actual depth is $19^{7/8}$ "; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The $2^{1/4}$ "-high base has $1^{1/2}$ " glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities

Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

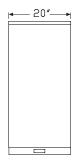
- Connect S₃10 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

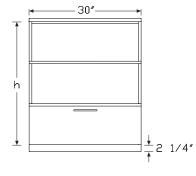
Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSA A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide 🗚

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

- **E** $35^{1}/_{4}$ " high case, 1 drawer with $23^{1}/_{2}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- **G** 39 $^3/_8$ " high case, 1 drawer with 26 $^1/_4$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- I 49 3 /₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 /₄" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- J $52^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- **K** 52 1 /₂" high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 /₄" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}
- L $63^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $37^{1}/_{4}$ " open module and 2 shelves \boxed{A}
- **M** $64\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 3 drawers with $25\frac{1}{8}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

	EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSAM- 30 20-	\$1219	1219	1245	1191	1242	1242
36 20-	\$1338	1338	1366	1309	1365	1365
42 20-	\$1468	1468	1495	1441	1496	1496

	GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSAM- 30 20-	\$1270	1216	1600	1600	1628	1573
36 20-	\$1390	1336	1757	1757	1785	1730

+\$o +\$o

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$75 +\$152 +\$157

	42 20-	\$1524	1469	1930	1930	1957	1902	Step	8. Paint/Steel Type	
								SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+
		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT	XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1647	1647	1674	1620	1599	1599			
	36 20-	\$1809	1809	1836	1781	1757	1757	Step	9. Surface Finish	
	42 20-	\$1988	1988	2015	1960	1930	1930			
								Nonm	netallic Paint	
		KB	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN	For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1627	1572	1679	1679	1706	1651	8Q	folkstone grey A	+
	36 20-	\$1785	1730	1843	1843	1870	1815	91	white A	+
	42 20-	\$1957	1902	2025	2025	2052	1998	98	studio white A	+
								BU	black umber A	+
				MC	MT	MB	MN	G2	graphite satin A	+
PSAM-	30 20-			\$1981	1981	2009	1954	HF	inner tone light A	+
	36 20-			\$2178	2178	2204	2150	HT	inner tone A	+
	42 20-			\$2393	2393	2419	2365	LT	light tone A	+
								LU	soft white A	+
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT	MT	medium tone A	+
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1388	1388	1416	1362	1413	1413	SG	slate grey A	+
	36 20-	\$1542	1542	1570	1515	1568	1568	WA	wheat A	+
	42 20-	\$1705	1705	1733	1678	1734	1734	WL	sandstone A	+
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN	Metal	lic Paint	
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1441	1385	1942	1942	1970	1915	For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
	36 20-	\$1596	1541	2166	2166	2194	2139	CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+
	42 20-	\$1761	1706	2404	2404	2432	2376	EH	metallic bronze A	+
								MS	metallic silver A	+
		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT			
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1989	1989	2016	1961	1941	1941	Sand	Texture Paint	
. 57.4-										
. 57.1	36 20-	\$2219	2219	2246	2191	2166	2166	For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
. 54*	36 20- 42 20-	\$2219 \$2460	2219 2460	2246 2488	2191 2434	2166 2404	2166 2404	For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) white A	+
								• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		+
								91	white A	+
		\$2460	2460	2488	2434	2404	2404	91 98	white A studio white A	+ + +
	42 20-	\$2460 KB	2460 KN	2488 LC	2434 LT	2404 LB	2404 LN	91 98 BK	white A studio white A black A	+ + + +
	42 20-	\$2460 KB \$1969	2460 KN 1914	2488 LC 2020	2434 LT 2020	2404 LB 2048	2404 LN 1993	91 98 BK CL	white A studio white A black A cool grey neutral A	+ + + + +
	42 20- 30 20- 36 20-	\$2460 KB \$1969 \$2194	2460 KN 1914 2139	2488 LC 2020 2253	2434 LT 2020 2253	2404 LB 2048 2280	2404 LN 1993 2225	91 98 BK CL G1 WN	white A studio white A black A cool grey neutral A graphite A	+ + + + +
PSAV-	42 20- 30 20- 36 20-	\$2460 KB \$1969 \$2194	2460 KN 1914 2139	2488 LC 2020 2253 2500	2434 LT 2020 2253 2500	2404 LB 2048 2280 2526	2404 LN 1993 2225 2472	91 98 BK CL G1 WN	white A studio white A black A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A	+ + + +
PSAV-	42 20- 30 20- 36 20- 42 20-	\$2460 KB \$1969 \$2194	2460 KN 1914 2139	2488 LC 2020 2253 2500 MC	2434 LT 2020 2253 2500 MT	2404 LB 2048 2280 2526 MB	2404 LN 1993 2225 2472 MN	91 98 BK CL G1 WN	white A studio white A black A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A	+ + + +
PSAV-	42 20- 30 20- 36 20- 42 20- 30 20-	\$2460 KB \$1969 \$2194	2460 KN 1914 2139	2488 LC 2020 2253 2500 MC \$2493	2434 LT 2020 2253 2500 MT 2493	2404 LB 2048 2280 2526 MB 2521	2404 LN 1993 2225 2472 MN 2467	91 98 BK CL G1 WN	white A studio white A black A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A	+ + + +
PSAV-	30 20- 36 20- 42 20- 30 20- 36 20-	\$2460 KB \$1969 \$2194	2460 KN 1914 2139	2488 LC 2020 2253 2500 MC \$2493 \$2791	2434 LT 2020 2253 2500 MT 2493 2791	2404 LB 2048 2280 2526 MB 2521 2819	2404 LN 1993 2225 2472 MN 2467 2764	91 98 BK CL G1 WN	white A studio white A black A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A 10. Top ainted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (+ + + +
PSAV-	30 20- 36 20- 42 20- 30 20- 36 20-	\$2460 KB \$1969 \$2194 \$2432	2460 KN 1914 2139 2376	2488 LC 2020 2253 2500 MC \$2493 \$2791	2434 LT 2020 2253 2500 MT 2493 2791	2404 LB 2048 2280 2526 MB 2521 2819	2404 LN 1993 2225 2472 MN 2467 2764	91 98 BK CL G1 WN	white A studio white A black A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A 10. Top ainted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (r access inside and on top of case (B)	+ + + + +
PSAV-	30 20- 36 20- 42 20- 30 20- 36 20- 42 20- Open Module	\$2460 KB \$1969 \$2194 \$2432	2460 KN 1914 2139 2376	2488 LC 2020 2253 2500 MC \$2493 \$2791 \$3102	2434 LT 2020 2253 2500 MT 2493 2791	2404 LB 2048 2280 2526 MB 2521 2819	2404 LN 1993 2225 2472 MN 2467 2764	91 98 BK CL G1 WN	white A studio white A black A cool grey neutral A graphite A warm grey neutral A 10. Top ainted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (ar access inside and on top of case (B) 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+ + + + (T), or

Fau:-	ainted matal front (M.) with navyay access in it - it f (() 0 4 10 -					
	ainted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no					
powe NT	er access (N)	+\$0					
T1	no top A	+\$0 +\$0					
11 T2	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A 1'/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0 +\$0					
T3	11/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$6					
TL	11/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$7					
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152					
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top 🛕	+\$15					
Forv	eneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or p	ower					
acces	ss inside and on top of case (B)						
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge \Box	+\$7					
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top \boxed{A}	+\$15					
For v	eneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no ss (N)	power					
NT	no top 🛕	+\$					
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0					
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$0					
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \boxed{A}	+\$6					
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$7					
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$15					
Step	11.						
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer						
For p	ainted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (T	F)					
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28					
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$2					
ED	aged cherry A	+\$2					
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$2					
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$					
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$2					
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$2					

	r Front Finish: Wood Veneer	
	neer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1 $^1\!/_4$ "-high laminate top with	
	oplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squa	red
edge (T2), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
	r Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
***************************************	inted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Venee	r Front/Top Finish	
For ve	neer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$56
ED	aged cherry A	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$56
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$56
ET	clear on ash A	+\$56
EU	oak on ash A	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$56
UL	natural maple A	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56
	<u> </u>	

+\$28

+\$28

+\$28

ΕV

UL

UX

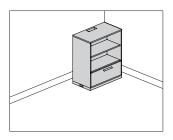
walnut on ash 🛕

natural maple A

walnut on cherry A

Step 1	2. Top Finish		Zephy	r Laminate	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		28	canyon A	+\$0
			29	misted A	+\$0
Solid-	Color Laminate				
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o	Step 1	3. Edge Finish	
91	white A	+\$o	For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
98	studio white	+\$o	28	canyon	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 🛕	+\$o	29	misted	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	91	white	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$o	98	studio white	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$o	BU	black umber	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
			HF	inner tone light	+\$0
Linen	Laminate		HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
			HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate		LA	light ash	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
			LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
Twill L	aminate		LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	_	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
НМ	natural maple 🛕	+\$0	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+ \$o	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	LU	soft white	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0	MT	medium tone	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0	SG	slate grey	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0	WA	wheat	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	WL	sandstone	+\$0
	manacon energy [A]	140	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step:	14. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step :	15. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0
Step :	16. Base/Access Location	
В3	2¹/₄" base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2¹/₄" base, power access left 🖪	+\$63
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
ВЗВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$8!
Step :	17. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$128
Step :	18. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has bar pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depth is $19^7/8''$; inside depth of open case is 15''; drawer depth is 16''. The $2^1/4''$ -high base has $1^1/2''$ glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

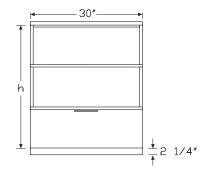
- Connect S₃₁₀ electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSK A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

E 35 1 /4" high case, 1 drawer with 23 1 /2" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

G 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high case, 1 drawer with 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

I 49 3 /₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 /₄" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

J 52 1 /2" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

K 52 1 /2" high case, 2 drawers with 26 1 /4" open module and 1 shelf $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$

L $63^{1}/_{2}$ " high case, 2 drawers with $37^{1}/_{4}$ " open module and 2 shelves \boxed{A}

M $64\frac{1}{2}$ " high case, 3 drawers with $25\frac{1}{8}$ " open module and 1 shelf \boxed{A}

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1219	1219	1245	1191	1242	1242
	36 20-	\$1338	1338	1366	1309	1365	1365
	42 20-	\$1468	1468	1495	1441	1496	1496

	GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKM- 30 20-	\$1270	1216	1600	1600	1628	1573
36 20-	\$1390	1336	1757	1757	1785	1730

•	42.20	¢					
	42 20-	\$1524	1469	1930	1930	1957	1902
		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1647	1647	1674	1620	1599	1599
	36 20-	\$1809	1809	1836	1781	1757	1757
	42 20-	\$1988	1988	2015	1960	1930	1930
		КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1627	1572	1679	1679	1706	1651
	36 20-	\$1785	1730	1843	1843	1870	1815
	42 20-	\$1957	1902	2025	2025	2052	1943
				MC	МТ	МВ	MN
PSKM-	30 20-			\$1981	1981	2009	1954
	36 20-			\$2178	2178	2204	2150
	42 20-			\$2393	2393	2419	2365
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1388	1388	1416	1362	1413	1413
	36 20-	\$1542	1542	1570	1515	1568	1568
	42 20-	\$1705	1705	1733	1678	1734	1734
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1441	1385	1942	1942	1970	1915
	36 20-	\$1596	1541	2166	2166	2194	2139
	42 20-	\$1761	1706	2404	2404	2432	2376
		JC	JT	JB	JN	КС	КТ
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1989	1989	2016	1961	1941	1941
	36 20-	\$2219	2219	2246	2191	2166	2166
	42 20-	\$2460	2460	2488	2434	2404	2404
		КВ	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1969	1914	2020	2020	2048	1993
	36 20-	\$2194	2139	2253	2253	2280	2225
	42 20-	\$2432	2376	2500	2500	2526	2472
				MC	МТ	МВ	MN
PSKV-	30 20-			\$2493	2493	2521	2467
	36 20-			\$2791	2791	2819	2764
	42 20-			\$3102	3102	3130	3075
Step 7.	Open Module	e Orientation					
FMS	open modul	e facing same	as dra	wers [A]			+\$0
FMO	open modul	e facing oppo	site of	drawers	Α		+\$0

Step 8	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
Step 9	. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$ 0
BU	black umber A	+\$ 0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$ 0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$ 0
HT	inner tone A	+ \$o
LT	light tone A	+ \$o
LU	soft white A	+ \$o
MT	medium tone A	+ \$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+ \$o
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o
Metal	ic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver 🛕	+\$0
Sand	Fexture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$o
ВК	black A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+ \$o
Step 1	о. Тор	
For pa	inted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case	(T), or
power	access inside and on top of case (B)	
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

For p	ainted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no
powe	er access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge 🛕	+\$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$o
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge \Box	+\$65
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top 🛕	+\$157
For ve	eneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or po	ower
acces	ss inside and on top of case (B)	
TL	$1^1/4^{\prime\prime}$ -high laminate top with thermoplastic edge $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$75
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top 🛕	+\$157
	eneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no	power
acces NT		+\$o
T1	no top A	+\$0 +\$0
	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	
T2	11/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$65
TL 	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
Step	11.	
Vene	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer	
	ainted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (T.	F)
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
		. 420

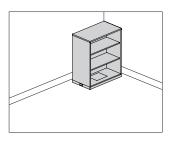
vene	er Front Finish: Wood Veneer	
Forw	en Hont Hillsh: wood verleer eneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 11/4"-high lan	ningto ton with
	noplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₄"-high painted meta	
	(T2), or 11/4"-high painted metal top with radi	
2 U	light brown walnut A	us euge (13) +\$28
40		+\$20 +\$28
	dark brown walnut A	•
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Vene	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer	
For po	ainted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut ve	eneer top (TR)
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
RK		
KI	mahogany dark 🛕	+ \$o
	mahogany dark A mahogany A	·
RM	• ,	·
RM Vene	mahogany A	+\$0 +\$0
RM Venee	mahogany A er Front/Top Finish	+\$0
RM Venee For ve	mahogany A er Front/Top Finish eneer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer to	+\$o
Venee For ve	mahogany A er Front/Top Finish eneer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer to light brown walnut A	+\$0 pp (TF) +\$56
Veneo For ve 2U 40 ED	mahogany A er Front/Top Finish eneer front (V-) with 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer to light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A	+\$0 ************************************
Venee For ve 2U 40 ED	mahogany A er Front/Top Finish eneer front (V-) with 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer to light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A	+\$0 pp (TF) +\$56 +\$56
Venee For ve 2U 40 ED EK EW	mahogany A er Front/Top Finish eneer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer to light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A	+\$0 **p (TF) +\$56 +\$56 +\$56 +\$56
Venee For ve 2U 40 ED EK EW ET	mahogany A er Front/Top Finish eneer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer to light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A medium matte walnut A	+\$0 pp (TF) +\$56 +\$56 +\$56
Venee For ve 2U 40 ED EK EW ET	mahogany A er Front/Top Finish eneer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer to light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A medium matte walnut A clear on ash A	+\$0 +\$56 +\$56 +\$56 +\$56 +\$56 +\$56
RM Vene	mahogany A er Front/Top Finish eneer front (V-) with 11/4"-high wood veneer to light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A medium matte walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A	+\$0 ************************************

Step :	12. Top Finish		Zeph	yr Laminate	
For 11	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		28	canyon A	+\$0
			29	misted A	+ \$o
Solid-	Color Laminate				
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	Step	13. Edge Finish	
91	white A	+\$0	For 11	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
98	studio white	+\$o	28	canyon	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	29	misted	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	91	white	+ \$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o	98	studio white	+ \$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o	BU	black umber	+\$ o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
			HF	inner tone light	+\$ o
Linen	Laminate		нм	natural maple	+\$ o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$ o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0	НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
			HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate		LA	light ash	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
			LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
Twill I	aminate		LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$ 0	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate		LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$0	LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$o	LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	LU	soft white	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0	MT	medium tone	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0	SG	slate grey	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o	WA	wheat	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	WL	sandstone	+\$o
			WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Step	14. Lock	
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0
Step	15. Pull Finish	
Meta	llic Paint	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black 🗚	+\$0
Step	16. Base/Access Location	
B3	2¹/₄" base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2¹/₄" base, power access left 🛕	+\$63
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
ВЗВ	$2^{1}/_{4}$ " base, power access left and right A	+\$85
Step	17. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended) [A]	+\$128
Step	18. Drawer Interior	
9P	front-to-back filing rail A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers A	+\$0



Description

This freestanding powered storage case has smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. Power is offered inside case, on top of case or both locations. Power connection access is located in bottom of case and false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are $29^7/8''$, $35^7/8''$, or $41^7/8''$; actual depth is $19^7/8''$; inside depth of case is 15''. The $2^1/4''$ -high base has $1^1/2''$ glide adjustment.

Notes

 $\label{lem:configurations} \mbox{ Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.}$

Order the following products separately:

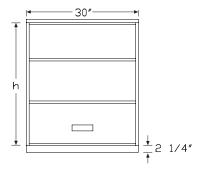
- Connect S₃₁₀ electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y₁₃₂₉.)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

PSC- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Case Height

A 23¹/₂" high A

B 26¹/₄" high A

C 35¹/₄" high A

D $39^{3}/8''$ high A

Step 5. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

С	T	В	N
\$733	733	761	706
\$769	769	798	742
\$808	808	836	760
\$848	848	875	821
С	Т	В	N
\$804	804	832	777
\$844	844	872	817
\$887	887	914	860
\$931	931	958	903
С	т	В	N
\$882	882	910	855
\$926	926	953	899
\$973	973	1001	945
\$1021	1021	1049	994
	\$733 \$769 \$808 \$848 C \$804 \$844 \$887 \$931 C \$882 \$926 \$973	\$733 733 \$769 769 \$808 808 \$848 848 C T \$804 804 \$844 844 \$887 887 \$931 931 C T \$882 882 \$926 926 \$973 973	\$733 733 761 \$769 769 798 \$808 808 836 \$848 848 875 C T B \$804 804 832 \$844 844 872 \$887 887 914 \$931 931 958 C T B \$882 882 910 \$926 926 953 \$973 973 1001

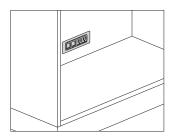
	, ,,	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$o
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$o

Step	7. Surface Finish	
Nonm	etallic Paint	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$o
91	white A	+ \$o
98	studio white A	+ \$o
BU	black umber A	+ \$o
G2	graphite satin [A]	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$o
HT	inner tone A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
MT	medium tone A	+\$o
SG	slate grey A	+\$o
WA	wheat A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$ o
	lic Paint	
CN	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	+\$0
EH	metallic champagne A	+\$0 +\$0
MS	metallic bronze A metallic silver A	+\$0 +\$0
<u> </u>		
	Texture Paint	
•	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
BK	black A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🛕	+\$0
Step 8	3. Тор	
For po	ower access on top of case (T) or power access inside and	d on top
of cas	e (B)	
TL	1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$157

For po	wer access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)	
NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+ \$o
T2	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge \boxed{A}	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$65
TL	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$75
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$152
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A	+\$157
Step 9		
Top Fir	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Top Fir	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/4	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
	nish: Mesh Laminate	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
•	nish: Twill Laminate	
	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Fi	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate		BU	black umber	+\$0
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$0	G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$o	HM	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	HT	inner tone	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry A	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ΗY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
			LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
Гор Fi	inish: Zephyr Laminate		LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
or 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$0	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
			LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
/enee	er Top Finish: Recut Veneer		LBN	classic linen	+\$0
For 1 ¹ /	/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBP	casual linen	+\$0
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
			LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
/enee	er Top Finish: Wood Veneer		LBQ	white twill	+\$0
For 1 ¹ /	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)		LU	soft white	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	MT	medium tone	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	SG	slate grey	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$o	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28			
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28	Step 1	1. Interior	
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28	NS0	no interior option A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	NS1	1 shelf total A	+\$43
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	NS2	2 shelves total 🛕	+\$82
Step 1	10. Edge Finish		Step 1	22. Base/Access Location	
For 11/	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		В3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$o	B3L	2¹/₄" base, power access left 🖪	+\$63
29	misted	+\$o	B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$63
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$o	ВЗВ	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$85
91	white	+\$o		_	
98	studio white	+\$0			

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit Y1329. with Connect Modular Connection



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

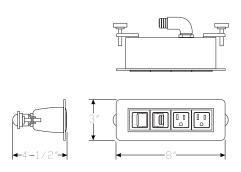
Silver option (oI) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS₂KV)
- Connect power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

C -	c c:	
Stan 2	Configu	ration
Jicp 2.	Comingu	Idlion

2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings

3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

Step 3. Power Type

E	4 circuit circuit 1
F	4 circuit circuit 2
G	4 circuit circuit 3
н	A circuit circuit A

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

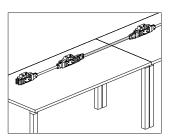
02	2' conduit
03	3' conduit
04	4' conduit
06	6' conduit
10	10' conduit

02	03	04	06	10
\$344	354	363	386	427
\$344	354	363	386	427
\$344	354	363	386	427
\$344	354	363	386	427
\$360	369	383	401	443
\$360	369	383	401	443
\$360	369	383	401	443
\$360	369	383	401	443
	\$344 \$344 \$344 \$360 \$360 \$360	\$344 354 \$344 354 \$344 354 \$344 354 \$360 369 \$360 369 \$360 369	\$344 354 363 \$344 354 363 \$344 354 363 \$344 354 363 \$360 369 383 \$360 369 383 \$360 369 383	\$344 354 363 386 \$344 354 363 386 \$344 354 363 386 \$344 354 363 386 \$360 369 383 401 \$360 369 383 401 \$360 369 383 401

Step	5. Finish	
0H	black	+\$0
01	silver	+\$o
01	white	+\$o

Connect[™]-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.



Product Information

Description

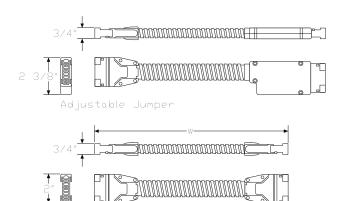
This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24″-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24″-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42″-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30″-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48″-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 130″-deep and 124″-deep surface, specify 48″-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24″- or 30″-deep surfaces, specify 30″-wide jumper. Finish on 5/8″ oval metallic conduit is silver.

- Order the following products separately:
- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Non-Adjustable Jumper

Connect[™]-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

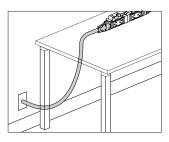
Spec	ification Information	
Step 1	ı .	
Y1353	3.	
ā.		
	2. Width	
12	12" wide	
18	18" wide	
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
54	54" wide	
60	6o" wide	
66	66" wide	
72	72" wide	
78	78" wide	
84	84" wide	
90	90" wide	
108	108" wide	
120	120" wide	
132	132" wide	
144	144" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	Α	N
Y1353. 12	\$80	80
18	\$85	85
24	\$92	92
30	\$98	98
36	\$103	103
42	\$108	108
48	\$115	115
54	\$121	121
60	\$127	127
66	\$132	132
72	\$137	137
78	\$144	144
84	\$149	149
90	\$156	156
108	\$173	173
120	\$183	183
132	\$196	196
144	\$208	208

Step 3. Type

adjustable jumper

nonadjustable jumper



Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

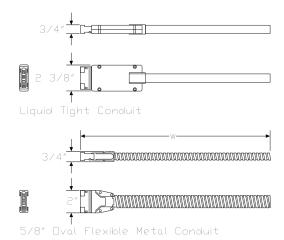
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify $^3/_8$ " flex metallic conduit option (C). Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1351.

Step 2.	Length
06	6' long

12 12' long18 18' long24 24' long

Step 3. Conduit Type

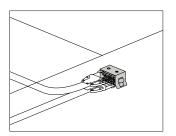
L liquid tight conduit

C 3/8" flex metallic conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$158	158
12	\$226	226
18	\$296	296
24	\$380	380

Connect[™]-Block Connector, 4-Circuit

Y1354.



Product Information

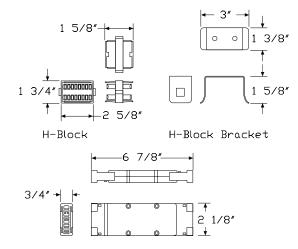
Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

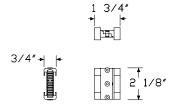
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions



Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector



Short Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1354.

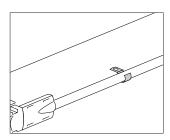
Step 2. Connector Type

H H-block connector

short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

R receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

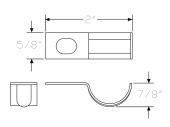
Prices for Steps 1-2. Y1354. H \$44 S \$54 R \$56



Description

This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.

Dimensions



Specification Information

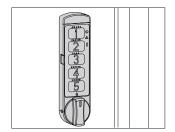
Step 1.

Y1339.

\$10

Keyless Lock

MKL-H MKL-V MKS-H MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

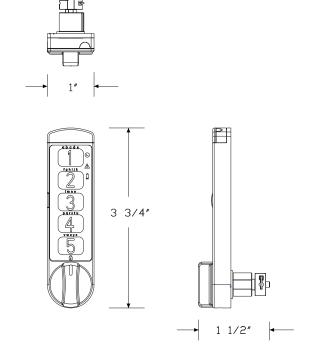
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian $\!\!\!^{\circ}$ product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK A

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode A

S- station mode A

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left A
 HR horizontal, keypad facing right A
 VU vertical, keypad facing up A
 VD vertical, keypad facing down A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
MKL-HL	\$209
MKL-HR	\$209
MKL-VU	\$209
MKL-VD	\$209
MKS-HL	\$209
MKS-HR	\$209
MKS-VU	\$209
MKS-VD	\$209

Step 4.	Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0
BK	black 🗚	+\$0



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

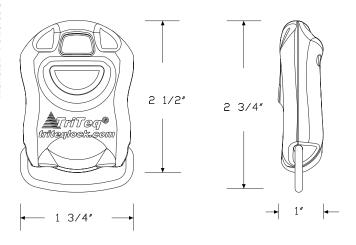
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A \$180



Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

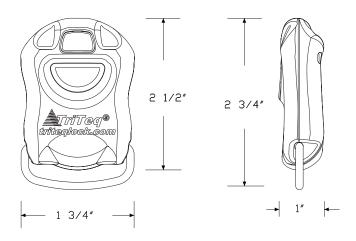
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-UKF A \$180

Description

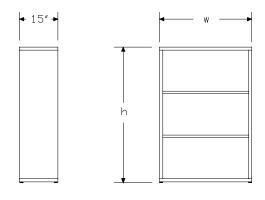
This 15"-deep freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. The 42"-high bookcase can be specified with lockable sliding doors.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

46-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Doors

For 30" wide (3015-) or 42" wide (4215-)

OB- no doors

For 36" wide (3615-)

OB- no doors

SB- sliding doors

Step 4. Height

For no doors (OB-)

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

65 65 /8" high

For sliding doors (SB-)

42 39³/₈" high

Prices for	Steps 1-4.				
		29	42	55	68
46-3015-	OB-	\$746	794	859	905
46-3615-		\$844	892	961	1006
	SB-	_	\$952	_	_
46-4215-	OB-	\$943	993	1065	1107

Step 5. F	Paint/Steel	Туре
-----------	-------------	------

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$o
vc		*

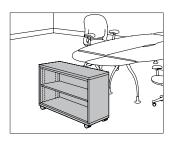
textured paint on smooth steel +\$o

<u> </u>	(0.5.5)	
Step	6. Surface Finish	
Nonn	netallic Paint	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нт	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
MT	medium tone	+\$o
SG	slate grey	+\$o
WA	wheat	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Meta	llic Paint	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
BK	black	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	7. Top	
NT	no top	+\$o
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	$1^{1}\!/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	$1^{1}\!/_{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	$1^{1}\!/_{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top 🛕	+\$147

Step 8		
Top Fi	nish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$ 0
Top Fi	nish: Linen Laminate	
For 11/2	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Mesh Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Twill Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top Fi	nish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11/	"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top F	inish: Zephyr Laminate		LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
For 11	/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
			LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish		LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
For 11	/ ₄ "-high recut veneer top (TR)		LBP	casual linen	+ \$o
RA	light ash 🗚	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
RK	mahogany dark 🗚	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
			LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish		LBQ	white twill	+\$0
	/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)		LU	soft white	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	MT	medium tone	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28	SG	slate grey	+\$o
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28	WA	wheat	+\$o
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28	WL	sandstone	+ \$o
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28			
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28	Step :	10. Shelves	
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28			
UL	natural maple A	+\$28	For 26	6¹/₄" high (29)	
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28	NS0	no interior option	-\$34
			NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0
Step	9. Edge Finish		NS2	2 shelves total	+\$34
For 11	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		NS3	3 shelves total	+\$67
28	canyon	+\$0			
29	misted	+\$0	For 39	9³/8" high (42)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o	NS0	no interior option	-\$67
91	white	+\$o	NS1	1 shelf total	-\$34
98	studio white	+\$ 0	NS2	2 shelves total	+ \$o
BU	black umber	+\$ 0	NS3	3 shelves total	+\$34
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	NS4	4 shelves total	+\$67
G2	graphite satin	+\$0			
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	**********	2 ¹ / ₂ " high (55)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0	NS0	no interior option	-\$101
HP	light anigre	+\$0	NS1	1 shelf total	-\$67
НТ	inner tone	+\$0	NS2	2 shelves total	-\$34
нх	aged cherry	+\$0	NS3	3 shelves total	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0	NS4	4 shelves total	+\$34
LA	light ash	+\$o	NS5	5 shelves total	+\$67
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	NS6	6 shelves total	+\$101
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o			
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o			
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o			
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o			
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o			

For 65	5 ⁵ / ₈ " high (68)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$134
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$101
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$67
NS3	3 shelves total	-\$34
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$34
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$67
NS7	7 shelves total	+\$101
NS8	8 shelves total	+\$134
Step 1	11. Lock	
For sli	iding doors (SB-)	
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$c
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 1	12. Base Height	
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
В3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3¹/₄"-high base	+\$0
B 5	4¹/₄"-high base	+\$34
NB	no base	-\$67



Description

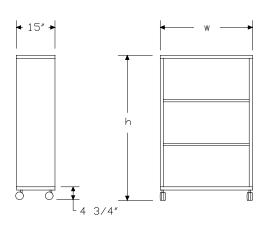
This 15"-deep mobile bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The $4^3/4$ "-high mobile base has a $1^1/2$ "-high base frame with $3^1/4$ "-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FMB6-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Height

Height includes 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ base, $\frac{3^{1}}{4}$ casters, and no top.

1 28¹/₄" high

2 31" high

3 40" high

4 44¹/₈" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	1	2	3	4
FMB6- 3015-	\$956	979	999	1023
3615-	\$1055	1079	1100	1122
4215-	\$1156	1179	1201	1225

Step	4. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$ o
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$ 0

Step 5. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

FOT ST	iootri paint on Smootri Steet (33)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metal	lic Paint	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze	+\$65
MS	metallic silver	+\$65
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	б. Тор	
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$59
TL	1¹/₄″-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$67
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$141
TF	$1^{1}/_{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147
Step ;	7.	
Top F	inish: Solid-Color Laminate	
For 11	/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	inish: Linen Laminate	
For 11	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

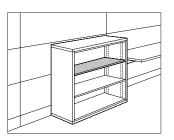
Top F	inish: Mesh Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
Тор F	inish: Twill Laminate	
For 11,	/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Top F	inish: Wood-Grain Laminate	
For 11,	/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Тор F	inish: Zephyr Laminate	
For 1 ¹ ,	/ ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
Vene	er Top Finish	
For 1 ¹ ,	/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)	
RA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 🛕	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish

For 11/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step 8	. Edge Finish	
For 11/	4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)	
28	canyon	+\$o
29	misted	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
G2	graphite satin	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HT	inner tone	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o

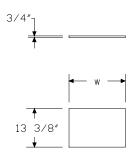
.U	soft white	+\$0
MΤ	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
NA	wheat	+\$0
N L	sandstone	+\$0
ΝN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 9	o. Shelves	
or 28	3 ¹ / ₄ " high (1) or 31" high (2)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$34
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$34
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$67
or 40	o" high (3) or 44 ¹ / ₈ " high (4)	
NS0	no interior option	-\$67
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$34
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$0
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$34
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$67



Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SSB-

Step 2	. Width			
30	30" wide			
36	36" wide			
42	42" wide			

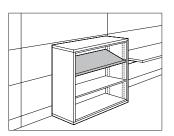
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
SSB-30	\$52
SSB-36	\$62
SSB-42	\$69

Step 3	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

Nonn	netallic Paint	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Meta	llic Paint	

Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

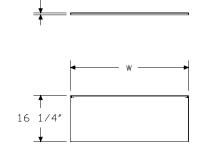


7/8"-

Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide an angled display area for publications. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BDS-

Step 2	. Width			
3015	30" wide			
3615	36" wide			
4215	42" wide			

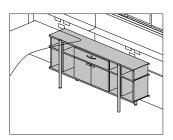
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
BDS-3015	\$156
BDS-3615	\$175
BDS-4215	\$199

Step	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step.	4. Surface Finish	
Nonn	netallic Paint	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0

+\$o	folkstone grey	8Q
+\$0	white	91
+\$0	studio white A	98
+\$0	black umber	BU
+\$o	graphite satin	G2
+\$o	inner tone light	HF
+\$o	inner tone	HT
+\$o	light tone	LT
+\$o	soft white	LU
+\$o	medium tone	MT
+\$o	slate grey	SG
+\$o	wheat	WA
+\$o	sandstone	WL
	sandstone	WL

****	Wiledt	140
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand T	exture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Description

This freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or used in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookcase can be specified with open shelves, with a box drawer and open shelf, or with a box drawer and a shelf with doors. The bookcase legs include 4 glides with $1^1/2^{\prime\prime\prime}$ of leveling adjustment.

Notes

Drawer has ellipse pull and doors have half-round tab pulls in metallic silver (MS).

Bookcases with a box drawer (MJ420.B) ship with 1 chrome lock; bookcases with a box drawer and doors (MJ420.C) ship with 2 chrome locks

Bookcase back panel provides security in freestanding application. Not required when bookcase is used as support element for My Studio Environments $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$.

Order optional products separately:

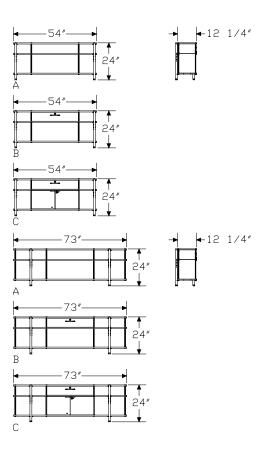
• Bookcase horizontal divider (MJ422.)

Bookcase legs support My Studio Environments $\mbox{\ensuremath{}^{\text{\tiny{M}}}}$ primary and secondary surfaces.

Bookcase does not fit in a My Studio Environments $6'\!\times\!6'$ office.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



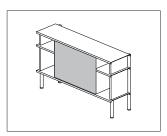
Specification Information

Step 1.

MJ42			
Step :	2. Back Panel		
0.	no back panel		
B.	security back panel		
Step :	3. Width		
54	54" wide		
73	73" wide		
Step	4. Configuration		
Α	open shelves		
В	box drawer/open shelf		
C	box drawer/shelf with doors		
Step	5. Top Material		
P	painted		
W	veneer A		
Prices	s for Steps 1-5.		
		_	
		P	W
MJ42	0. 54 A	\$996	1430
MJ420	В	\$996 \$1244	1430 1716
MJ42	B C	\$996 \$1244 \$1442	1430 1716 1939
MJ420	B C 73 A	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254	1430 1716 1939 1998
MJ420	B C 73 A B	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254 \$1494	1430 1716 1939 1998 2051
MJ42	B C 73 A	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254	1430 1716 1939 1998
	B C 73 A B C	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254 \$1494 \$1830	1430 1716 1939 1998 2051 2413
	B C 73 A B C	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254 \$1494 \$1830 P	1430 1716 1939 1998 2051 2413
	B C 73 A B C	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254 \$1494 \$1830 P \$1125 \$1353	1430 1716 1939 1998 2051 2413 W
	B C 73 A B C B. 54 A B C	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254 \$1494 \$1830 P \$1125 \$1353 \$1549	1430 1716 1939 1998 2051 2413 W 1566 1825 2048
	B C 73 A B C C 73 A	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254 \$1494 \$1830 P \$1125 \$1353 \$1549 \$1385	1430 1716 1939 1998 2051 2413 W 1566 1825 2048
	B C 73 A B C B C 73 A B C 73 A B B C C 73 A B B C	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254 \$1494 \$1830 P \$1125 \$1353 \$1549 \$1385 \$1631	1430 1716 1939 1998 2051 2413 W 1566 1825 2048 2144 2197
	B C 73 A B C C 73 A	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254 \$1494 \$1830 P \$1125 \$1353 \$1549 \$1385	1430 1716 1939 1998 2051 2413 W 1566 1825 2048
MJ42	B C 73 A B C B C 73 A B C 73 A B B C C 73 A B B C	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254 \$1494 \$1830 P \$1125 \$1353 \$1549 \$1385 \$1631	1430 1716 1939 1998 2051 2413 W 1566 1825 2048 2144 2197
MJ42	B C 73 A B C 73 A B C 73 A B C 73 A B C	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254 \$1494 \$1830 P \$1125 \$1353 \$1549 \$1385 \$1631	1430 1716 1939 1998 2051 2413 W 1566 1825 2048 2144 2197
MJ42	B C C 73 A B C C 73 A B C C 73 A B C C 6. Top Finish	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254 \$1494 \$1830 P \$1125 \$1353 \$1549 \$1385 \$1631	1430 1716 1939 1998 2051 2413 W 1566 1825 2048 2144 2197
MJ42	B C 73 A B C B. 54 A B C 73 A B C 6. Top Finish	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254 \$1494 \$1830 P \$1125 \$1353 \$1549 \$1385 \$1631	1430 1716 1939 1998 2051 2413 W 1566 1825 2048 2144 2197 2566
MJ42	B C 73 A B C B. 54 A B C 73 A B C 6. Top Finish	\$996 \$1244 \$1442 \$1254 \$1494 \$1830 P \$1125 \$1353 \$1549 \$1385 \$1631	1430 1716 1939 1998 2051 2413 W 1566 1825 2048 2144 2197 2566

Cand	Tautura Daint	
	Texture Paint	
	ninted (P)	<i></i>
91	white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Wood	Veneer	
For ve	eneer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step 7	7. Shelf Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
91	white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
C1 C	2 W 1 1 6 6 5 5 1 1	
	3. Vertical Surface Finish	.
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	9.	
Drawe	er Front Finish: Sand Texture Paint	
For bo	ox drawer/open shelf (B)	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Draw	er/Door Front Finish: Sand Texture Paint			
For box drawer/shelf with doors (C)				
91	white	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0		
G1	graphite	+\$0		
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0		
Step	10. Leg Finish			
Meta	llic Paint			
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0		
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0		
MS	metallic silver	+\$0		
Step	11. Lock Option			
For b	ox drawer/open shelf (B) or box drawer/shelf w	vith doors (C)		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10		
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0		



Description

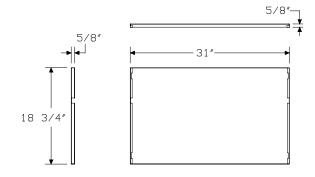
This back panel provides security for a bookcase used in a freestanding application. It is field installed.

Notes

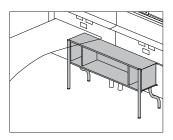
Back panel can be used with 54"- or 73"-wide bookcase.

When bookcase is used as a support element for My Studio Environments™ offices, back panel is not necessary.

Dimensions



Sneci	fication Information	
Step 1.		
MJ423		\$109
Step 2	. Surface Finish	
Metalli	ic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$ 0
MS	metallic silver	+\$o
Sand T	exture Paint	
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+ \$o
G1	graphite	+ \$0



Description

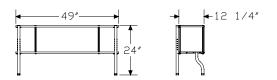
This 49"-wide freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookshelf legs include 4 glides with $1^{1}/_{2}$ " of leveling adjustment.

Notes

Bookshelf fits in a My Studio Environments[™] 6'×6' office.

1 bookshelf leg supports a My Studio Environments primary surface.

Dimensions



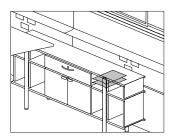
Specif	fication Information	
Step 1.		
MJ421.	. A	
Step 2.	. Top Material	
Р	painted A	
W	veneer A	
Prices 1	for Steps 1-2.	
MJ421.	. P	\$869
	W	\$1286
Step 3.	. Top Finish	
 Metalli	c Paint	
For pai	nted (P)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
For pai	nted (P)	
91	white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Wood \	√eneer	
For ver	neer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
Step 4.	Shelf Finish	
 Metalli	c Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
FH	metallic hronze	+\$0

metallic silver

MS

+\$o

Sand	l Texture Paint	
91	white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Step	5. Vertical Surface Finish	
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	6. Leg Finish	
Meta	allic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$c
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



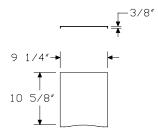
Description

These dividers fit into the small upper compartments of a bookcase to horizontally divide papers. Package contains 2.

Notes

54"-wide bookcase has 2 upper compartments; 73"-wide bookcase has 4 upper compartments (only the 2 middle compartments accept dividers). Each compartment accepts 2 dividers.

Dimensions



Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
MJ42	2.	\$50
Step	2. Finish	
Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	;
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case	page(s) 8c
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	68
Arc-Pull Storage Case	10
Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	35
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	85
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	72
Bar-Pull Storage Case	15
Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	39
Bevel-Pull Storage Case	20
Bookcase	113
Bookcase Back Panel	116
Bookcase Display Shelf	111
Bookcase Horizontal Divider	119
Bookcase Steel Shelf	109
Bookshelf	117
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	97
Connect™-Conduit Clamp	98
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	94
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	96
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connect	ion 93
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case	25
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	43
Freestanding Bookcase	102
Keyless Lock	99, 61
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	100,62
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	101, 63
Lockers-Full Height	51
Lockers-Half Height	54
Metal Locker Shelf	58
Mobile Bookcase	106
Open Powered Storage Case	90
Retrofit Cushion Top	59
Sloped-Pull Storage Case	30
Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	47
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	76
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	64
Standard-Pull Storage Case	5

4A-30	Arc-Pull Storage Case	page(s) 10
4A-36		
4A-42		
4AG-3	Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	35
4AG-4		
4J-30	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case	25
4J-36		
4J-42		
4JG-3	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	43
4JG-4		
4K-30	Bar-Pull Storage Case	15
4K-36		
4K-42		
4KG-3	Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	39
4KG-4		
4LH.	Lockers-Half Height	54
4LS.	Metal Locker Shelf	58
4LT.	Lockers-Full Height	51
44-30	Bevel-Pull Storage Case	20
44-36		
44-42		
46-30	Freestanding Bookcase	102
46-30	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5
46-36	Freestanding Bookcase	102
46-36	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5
46-42	Freestanding Bookcase	102
46-42	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5
49-30	Sloped-Pull Storage Case	30
49-36		
49-42		
49G-3	Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	47
49G-4		
BDS-3	Bookcase Display Shelf	111
BDS-4		
FMB6-	Mobile Bookcase	106
MJ42B.	Bookcase	113
MJ420.		
MJ421.	Bookshelf	117
MJ422.	Bookcase Horizontal Divider	119
MJ423.	Bookcase Back Panel	116
MKL-C	Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	100, 62
MKL-H	Keyless Lock	99, 61
MKL-U	Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	101, 63
MKL-V	Keyless Lock	99, 61
MKS-H		
MKS-V		
PS2AM	Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	68

PS2AV		
PS2KM	Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	72
PS2KV		
PS6-3	Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	76
PS6-4		
PS26-	Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	64
PSAM-	Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case	80
PSAV-		
PSC-3	Open Powered Storage Case	90
PSC-4		
PSKM-	Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	85
PSKV-		
SSB-3	Bookcase Steel Shelf	109
SSB-4		
TC1-3	Retrofit Cushion Top	59
TC1-4		
TC2-3		
TC2-4		
Y1329.	Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular	
	Connection	93
Y1339.	Connect™-Conduit Clamp	98
Y1351.	Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	96
Y1353.	Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	94
Y1354.	Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	97



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller for Government March 2009



Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series	
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427	

For Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series	
KA	232092-XXX1	black	UM series 226-427	

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX1	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

 $XXX_1 = a$ key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

HermanMiller for Government October 2019



Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

- Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
- 2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
- 3. If the sample meets the customers approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
 - options@hermanmiller.com.
- 4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
- 5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak

STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)

STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany

STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple

STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

HermanMiller for Government November 2018



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400 (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

- 1. Select a COM/COL textile.
- If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
- 3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

HermanMiller for Government April 2017

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

- Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
- 2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products.
 See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

April 2017 HermanMiller for Government

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

- Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
- 2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

- 1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - · Herman Miller's COM identification number
- 2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

HermanMiller for Government April 2017



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating • Available A Assigned lead-time textile. See following page for exception notes. [N] Non-woven textile.	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm" Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus" Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Lino" Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushion	Public® Office Landscape Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex" Lounge Furniture	Swoop" Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor" Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1						0,	0,	0,	0,		_				_		_		_	_	_	-			07	07			
COM Customer's Own Material A	Π			14		1	1								1			1			1		1	1	1	1		1	1
2318Z Pellicle®	•																							П	П				
1A7 AireWeave 2			•																										
8T Crossing				•				•	•						•						•				•	•		•	•
3DE Dex				14		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	Ш	•	19	•			•	
4RM Duo																			•						Ш	\square		\dashv	_
6V Flexnet™																•						Ш			Ш			\vdash	_
95 Gem				14				•	•						•						•	Ш		•	•		\square	•	•
845 Intercept	-	•								_												$\vdash\vdash$		\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	_
65 Interweave	+								_	•		•										$\vdash\vdash$		\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	_
4W_ Lyris 2™				46		2.1	22	•	•		•	•	•				•	•		•	•	$\vdash\vdash$	•	•	•	•	\vdash	\rightarrow	_
1MN_ Monologue 3DK_ Stretch Knit	\vdash			14		24	22	_	_		_	-	-				•	•		-	-	H		H	H	H	\vdash	\vdash	-
1WSWhisper	\vdash			14		21 24	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	\vdash	•	•	•	•	\vdash	$\overline{}$	-
				14		24	_		Ť		_	_	_	_				_		_	_		Ů	ŭ	ŭ	_			
Price Category 2	ı	l	l	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•			•	•	•		•	•
92 Crepe 1LMLoom	\vdash			14		•	•	_	_	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	\vdash	•	Ů	H	•	22	•	-
1MV_ Marvel [N]	\vdash			14		21	22			Ť	_	ľ	Ť	Ť				•	_	_	_	\vdash	Ň	\vdash	$\vdash\vdash$	\vdash	23 •	•	-
1HAMedley	+			15	•	•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	\vdash	•	•	-
30 Rhythm				•	23	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	\vdash	•	H	•	•		•	-
1RV Rivet	\vdash			14								•	•	•	•		•	•			•	\vdash		•	•	•	\Box	•	\dashv
3SLSequel [N] A	\vdash			15		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	\vdash	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
8R Twist				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	H	•	•	•	•	H	•	•
Price Category 3																												_	_
70 Bento	П					•	•	•	•		•	•			8			•											
8M_ Latitude™	\vdash		23			•	•		Ť		_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		0			_		•		\vdash		Н	•	•			$\dot{-}$
Price Category 4																													
213 Mercer	П			14		21	22			•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•			•			•		•	
1A9 Network				14		21				-		_	-	-			_	_		_		•	$\overline{}$	\vdash	H	$\overline{}$			-
6J Plateau															•							H		\vdash	H		\vdash	•	-
6S Quilty				14		•	•			•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•				•			•	
22P Strata						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
3SYSync				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•	П	•	•	•	•	П	•	
Price Category 5																													
3SUSummit	Π			15		•	•			•	•	•	•							•	•		•			•		•	
Price Category 6																													
35 Balance	П				•			•																					
Price Category 7					_																	ш							
COL Customer's Own Leather A	1			14											8													1	
	1		_	14											٥														
Price Category 8 No fabrics available at this time	I																									,		I	
																									Щ				
Price Category 9																													
21 Leather [N]	23			14											8					•		Ш		ш	ш	•	Ш	•	

Continued on next page

HermanMiller for Government January 2020 1

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

continued

All foam and Proprietary Textiles on HermanMiller seating comply with California TB 117-2013.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to the next.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM/COL information.
- 7 Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.
- 8 Only available on non-upholstered outer back (PB) option.
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and Celle UF (upholstered seat) Chairs.
- 15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) and Celle HF (upholstered seat) Chairs.
- 19 Available on Plex seat only.
- 21 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- 22 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 23 Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors Seating" for color offering.
- 24 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.

2 January 2020 HermanMiller for Government

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices.

Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®

For New Aeron® Chairs 56% elastomeric 44% polyester 23101 Mineral 23102 Carbon

Graphite

AireWeave™ 2

23103

For Mirra® 2 Chairs 67% elastomeric 33% antimony-free polyester 1A701 Alpine 1A702 Slate Grey 1A703 Graphite 1A704 Lime Green 1A705 Cappuccino 1A706 Urban Orange 1A707 Dark Turquoise 1A708 Twilight

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antim	nony-free polyester
14% polye	ester
8T03	Wicker
8T04	Porcelain
	Warm Grey
8T06	
8T07	
	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
	Green Apple
8T14	
8T15	
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale
	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
	Tin
8T23	Graphite
8T24	

Dex					
54" wide	54" wide				
50% recy	50% recycled polyester				
50% polyester					
3DE01	Frost				
3DE02	Silver Pine				
3DE03					
3DE04	Shale				
3DE05	Charcoal				

Duo		
For Lino™	Chairs	Ī
52% poly	ester	
48% elas	tomeric	
4RM01	Mineral	
4RM02	Рорру	
4RM03	Green Leaf	
4RM04	Jade	
4RM05	Shadow	
4RM06	Graphite	

	Flexnet™				
	For Caper® Chairs				
	69% elastomeric				
31% polyester					
	6V01	Black			
	6V02	Silver Grey			

Gem	
54" wide	
100% anti	imony-free polyester
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Interwe	ave	
For Veru	s™ Chairs	
71% ela:	stomeric	
29% polyester		
6504	Pewter	
6505	Charcoal	
6506	Black	

Ŀ	yris 2™					
Fc	For Setu® Chairs					
74	4% elast	omeric				
26	6% polye	ester				
4\	W21	Alpine				
4\	N22	Mango				
4\	N23	Chartreuse				
4\	N25	Berry Blue				
4\	N26	Slate Grey				
4\	N28	Chino				
4\	N29	Rattan				
4\	N30	Java				
4\	N31	Graphite				

Monologue					
54" wide	54" wide				
56% recy	56% recycled polyester				
44% poly	ester/				
1MN01					
1MN02	Alabaster				
1MN03	Truffle				
1MN04	Folkstone				
1MN05	Silver Pine				
1MN06	Slate				
1MN07					
	Yellow Oxide				
1MN09	Persimmon				
1MN10	Tundra				
	Meadow				
1MN12	Blue Sky				
1MN13	Blue Spruce				
1MN14	Deep Sea				

Price category 1 continued on next page

HermanMiller for Government January 2020

Price Category 1

continued

Price Category 2

	Stretch K	nit					
Assigned lead-time textile. A							
Available only on Sayl®							
	Suspensio	on Back Work Chairs					
	97% polyester, 3% spandex						
	3DK01	Fog					
	3DK02	Slate Grey					
	3DK03	Java					
	3DK04						
	3DK05						
	3DK06	Green Apple					
	3DK07	Berry Blue					

Whisper	
54" wide	
73% recy	cled polyester
27% poly	ester
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	
1WS15	Blueberry

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester
9201	Licorice
9203	
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	ALLICHORE
9248	Warm White
9249	Stone
9250	Earth
9251	Fog
	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	
	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

Loom	
54" wide	
100% pol	yester
1LM01	Linen *
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	
1LM06	
1LM07	Рорру
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	
1LM10	
1LM11	Deep Sea

^{*} Color not available on Valor Seating

Medley	
54" wide	
100% po	lvester
1HA01	•
1HA02	Trail
	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

Rhythm		
54" wide		
100% pol	yester	
3001	Kiwi Green *	
3002	Green Apple	
3003	Peacock	
3004	Bayou *	
3005	Berry Blue	
3006	Iris	
3007	Twilight	
3008	Pumpkin *	
3009	Poppy *	
3010	Molasses	
3011	Mulberry	
3012	Khaki *	
3013	Mink	
3014	Black	
3015	Charcoal	

^{*} Colors not available on Embody Chair

Rivet	
54" wide	
100% recy	cled polyester
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Sequel	
	lead-time textile. 🗚
54" wide	
100% viny	/l
100% poly	ester knit backing
Resilience	® finish
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy

Price category 2 continued on next page

January 2020 HermanMiller for Government

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antin	nony-free polyester
13% recyc	led polyester
7% polye	ester
8R05	Wicker
8R10	
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	
	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
	Cinder
8R28	
	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	
8R33	
8R34	Jade Dark
	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark
	······································

Bento	
54" wide	
100% an	timony-free polyester
7001	Frost
7002	
7003	
7004	
7005	
7006	
7007	
7008	
7009	

Latitude™	М
61" wide	
100% poly	yester
8M01	Graphite
8M02	Shadow
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	Urban Orange
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Mercer		
54" wide		
50% solution dyed recycled nylon		
50% solution dyed nylon		
BLOCKaide		
21301	Stone	
21303	Cayenne	
21305	Pesto	
21306	Teal Blue	
21307	Ultramarine	
21310	Charcoal	

Network		
For Public Office Landscape®		
sectional	sectional back/social chair.	
knit to size		
100% polyester		
1A901	Warm White	
1A902	Fog	
1A903	Red	
1A904	Wildberry	
1A905	Green Apple	
1A906	Twilight	
1A907	Graphite	

Plateau	l
knit to size	
100% polyester	
6J01	Feather Grey
6J02	Trail
6J06	Twig
6J08	Sagebrush
6J09	Winter Berry
6J10	Thunder
6J11	Blueberry
6J12	Rosemary
6J14	Black

Quilty	
56" wid	e
100% a	ntimony-free polyester
GreenSł	nield
6S03	Khaki
	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	
	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6520	Grev Black

Strata						
54" wide						
50% Solution dyed recycled nylon						
50% soluti	50% Solution dyed nylon					
BLOCKaid	e					
22P04	Pesto					
22P05						
22P06	Blue Jay					
22P07	Blueberry					
22P09						
22P10	Paprika					
22P12						
22P13	Brownstone					
22P14	Bayou					

Price category 4 continued on next page

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 4

continued

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

Price Category 5

Price Category 6

Price Category 7

Sync	
55" wide	
100% pc	lyester
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY02	Citron
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY05	Wild Berry
3SY06	Everglade
3SY07	Glacier
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Summit						
54" wide						
100% silicone						
Polyeste	knit backing					
3SU01	Bright White					
3SU02						
3SU03						
3SU04						
3SU05	Taupe					
3SU06	Java					
3SU07						
3SU08						
3SU09	Beachglass					
3SU10	Midnight					

Balanc	e
100% p	olyester
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Customer's Own Leather See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

January 2020 HermanMiller for Government No fabrics available at this time.

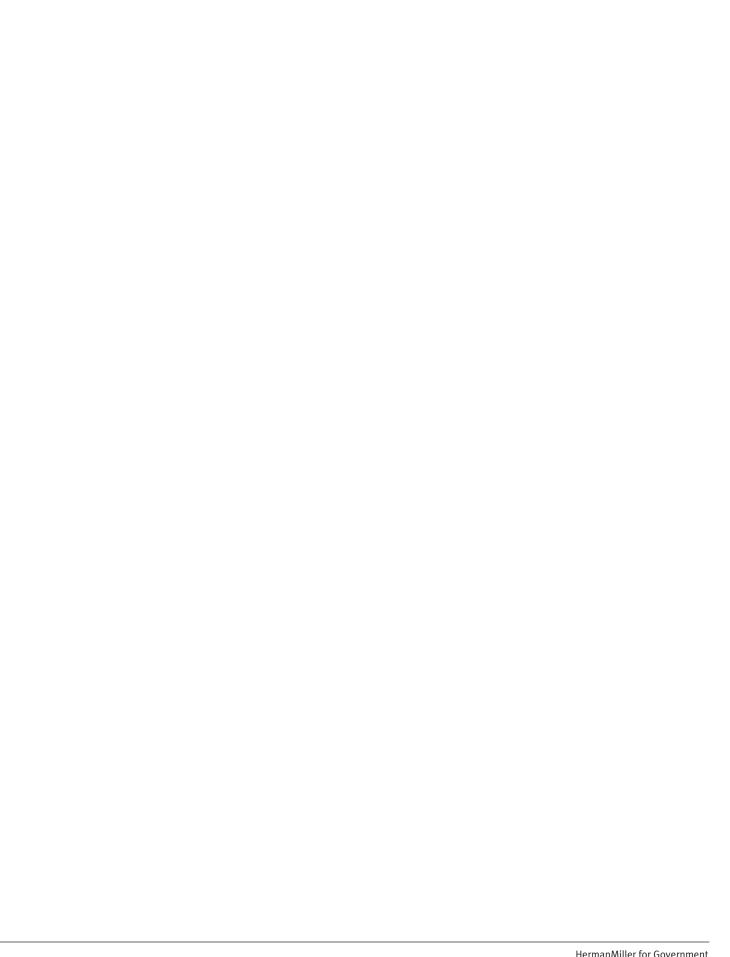
Leather							
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide							
100% leather							
2101	lvory						
2109	Black *						
2110	Smoke						
2111	Graphite						
2112							
2113	Rattan						
2114	Truffle						
2115	Alpine						
2116	Haze						
2117	Sable Grey						
2118	Dark Mineral **						
2119	Dark Carbon ***						
2120	Cranberry						
2121	Deep Sea						

^{*} Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite. ** Armpad color available on

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

Aeron Chair, Mineral.

*** Armpad color available on
Aeron Chair, Carbon.



Maharam Application Chart — Seating • Available A Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [N] Non-woven textile.	Mirra® Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus" Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Aside® Chairs	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Lino" Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushions	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop" Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor" Seating	Cushion Tops
Price Category 1-2 No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category 3						Ш						_	_								
No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category 4-9						ш															
No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category A						ш															
No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category B						ш															
TI_ Messenger - Maharam *		14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	26	•
Price Category C		-4				ш													-		
887 Merit - Maharam		14	•	•							•		•	•		•	•	•	•	1.	•
Z27 Manner - Maharam		14	•	•				•		•	•		•	•	\sqcap	\sqcap	•	•	•	1	•
Z3 Metric - Maharam		14	•	•			•		•		•		•	•	\Box	\Box	П	•	•	1	•
8EY Murmur - Maharam		14	•	16				•		•	•		•	•	П	•	•	•	T	T	
Price Category D																					
No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category E																					
896 Dwell - Maharam		14	16	16				•		•	•		•	•		•			П	1.	7
Z32 Skein - Maharam			16		•						•		•		П	П			•	7	•
Price Category F																					
82TApt [N] - Maharam			18	•			•	•	•	•			•		Ш	•	21	•		•	7_
74M Instill [N] - Maharam		15	_	_			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	Ш	•	•		•	•	
Z33 Strum - Maharam [N]				16									•		Ш	Ш	Ш	•		• 7	7
Price Category G																					
ZC2Compound - Maharam [N]			16	_				•		•	8		•	•	Ш	Ш	•	_	•	•	_
TG Divina Melange - Maharam		14	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	8	•	•	•	Ш	Ш	•	•	•	\rightarrow	<u> </u>
ZP3Pocket - Maharam											_	\dashv	•	•	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	-	•
V25Steelcut Trio - Maharam		14	16	•		Ш		Ш	•				•	•	Ш	Ш	•	_	_	• '	•
Price Category H												- 1	- 1								
ZT Circles - Maharam		_	16	16	•						_		•	\dashv	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	-	•
ZK Dot Pattern - Maharam ZL Small Dot Pattern - Maharam		14 14	•	•	•	•		•	\vdash	•	•	\dashv	•	\dashv	\vdash	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\rightarrow	-
Price Category I		14	Ľ	ب	Ľ	لت		لت			-		_								_
		1,	1,	16			•	•	•	•	ا ۾		•	•	•	•		•	T	T	•
7CW Cursive - Maharam Price Category J-V		14	14	10		Щ		لنا			8		-		Ĭ	Ĭ					_
No fabrics available at this time.														I					T	T	
ואט ומטווכט מימוומטוב מנ נוווט נווווב.	I	I	<u> </u>	I																	'

^{*} Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

- 7 Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.
- 8 Only available on the Aside nonupholstered outer back option (PB).
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) chairs and Celle UF (upholstered seat) chairs.
- 15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) chairs and Celle HF (upholstered seat) chairs.
- 16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.
- 18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.
- 21 Available on Plex seat and on ottoman.
- 26 Available in select colors. Refer to "Maharam Colors Seating" for color offering.

HermanMiller for Government January 2020



Price Category 1-2	Price Category 3	Price Category 4-9	Price Category A
No fabrics available at this time.			

HermanMiller for Government January 2020 1

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
 Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category B

Price Category C

Messenger — Maharam 54" wide 78% recycled polyester 15% polyester 7% nylon Ti07/458640-007 Shadow * Ti08/458640-008 Bayou * Ti24/458640-024 Poppy Ti25/458640-025 Mao Ti29/458640-029 Onyx Ti31/458640-031 Cloud * Ti38/458640-038 Depth * Ti40/458640-040 Nile Ti41/458640-041 Azure * Ti45/458640-045 Cactus * Ti46/458640-045 Hydrangea * Ti50/458640-050 Hydrangea * Ti53/458640-053 Tangelo Ti54/458640-054 Lumine * Ti58/458640-060 Peridot * Ti61/458640-061 Capri Ti62/458640-062 Ultramarine Ti63/458640-063 Squall Ti66/458640-066 Cassis Ti67/458640-067 Aster							
78% recycled polyester 15% polyester 7% nylon Tl07/458640-007 Shadow * Tl08/458640-008 Bayou * Tl24/458640-024 Poppy Tl25/458640-025 Mao Tl29/458640-029 Onyx Tl31/458640-031 Cloud * Tl38/458640-038 Depth * Tl40/458640-040 Nile Tl41/458640-041 Azure * Tl45/458640-045 Cactus * Tl46/458640-046 Ice * Tl48/458640-050 Hydrangea * Tl50/458640-053 Tangelo Tl54/458640-054 Lumine * Tl58/458640-065 Snow ** Tl60/458640-060 Peridot * Tl61/458640-061 Capri Tl62/458640-062 Ultramarine Tl63/458640-063 Squall Tl66/458640-066 Cassis		naram					
15% polyester 7% nylon Tl07/458640-007 Shadow * Tl08/458640-008 Bayou * Tl24/458640-024 Poppy Tl25/458640-025 Mao Tl29/458640-029 Onyx Tl31/458640-031 Cloud * Tl38/458640-038 Depth * Tl40/458640-040 Nile Tl41/458640-041 Azure * Tl45/458640-045 Cactus * Tl46/458640-046 Ice * Tl48/458640-050 Hydrangea * Tl50/458640-053 Tangelo Tl54/458640-054 Lumine * Tl58/458640-058 Snow ** Tl60/458640-060 Peridot * Tl61/458640-061 Capri Tl62/458640-062 Ultramarine Tl63/458640-063 Squall Tl66/458640-066 Cassis							
7% nylon TI07/458640-007 Shadow * TI08/458640-008 Bayou * TI24/458640-024 Poppy TI25/458640-025 Mao TI29/458640-029 Onyx TI31/458640-031 Cloud * TI38/458640-038 Depth * TI40/458640-040 Nile TI41/458640-041 Azure * TI45/458640-045 Cactus * TI46/458640-046 Ice * TI48/458640-050 Hydrangea * TI53/458640-053 Tangelo TI54/458640-054 Lumine * TI58/458640-065 Snow ** TI60/458640-060 Peridot * TI61/458640-061 Capri TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine TI63/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	78% recycled polyester						
TI07/458640-007 Shadow * TI08/458640-008 Bayou * TI24/458640-024 Poppy TI25/458640-025 Mao TI29/458640-029 Onyx TI31/458640-031 Cloud * TI38/458640-038 Depth * TI40/458640-040 Nile TI41/458640-041 Azure * TI45/458640-045 Cactus * TI46/458640-046 Ice * TI48/458640-050 Hydrangea * TI53/458640-053 Tangelo TI54/458640-054 Lumine * TI58/458640-058 Snow ** TI60/458640-060 Peridot * TI61/458640-061 Capri TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine TI63/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	' '						
Ti08/458640-008 Bayou * Ti24/458640-024 Poppy Ti25/458640-025 Mao Ti29/458640-029 Onyx Ti31/458640-031 Cloud * Ti38/458640-038 Depth * Ti40/458640-040 Nile Ti41/458640-041 Azure * Ti45/458640-045 Cactus * Ti46/458640-046 Ice * Ti48/458640-050 Hydrangea * Ti53/458640-051 Tangelo Ti54/458640-053 Tangelo Ti54/458640-054 Lumine * Ti58/458640-058 Snow ** Ti60/458640-060 Peridot * Ti61/458640-061 Capri Ti62/458640-062 Ultramarine Ti63/458640-063 Squall Ti66/458640-066 Cassis	7% nylon						
T124/458640-024 Poppy T125/458640-025 Mao T129/458640-029 Onyx T131/458640-031 Cloud * T138/458640-038 Depth * T140/458640-040 Nile T141/458640-041 Azure * T145/458640-045 Cactus * T146/458640-046 Ice * T148/458640-050 Hydrangea * T153/458640-051 Tangelo T154/458640-054 Lumine * T158/458640-058 Snow ** T160/458640-060 Peridot * T161/458640-061 Capri T162/458640-062 Ultramarine T163/458640-063 Squall T166/458640-066 Cassis	TI07/458640-007	Shadow *					
Ti25/458640-025 Mao Ti29/458640-029 Onyx Ti31/458640-031 Cloud * Ti38/458640-038 Depth * Ti40/458640-040 Nile Ti41/458640-041 Azure * Ti45/458640-045 Cactus * Ti46/458640-046 Ice * Ti48/458640-050 Hydrangea * Ti53/458640-053 Tangelo Ti54/458640-054 Lumine * Ti58/458640-065 Snow ** Ti60/458640-060 Peridot * Ti61/458640-061 Capri Ti62/458640-062 Ultramarine Ti63/458640-063 Squall Ti66/458640-066 Cassis	TI08/458640-008	Bayou *					
Ti29/458640-029 Onyx Ti31/458640-031 Cloud * Ti38/458640-038 Depth * Ti40/458640-040 Nile Ti41/458640-041 Azure * Ti45/458640-045 Cactus * Ti46/458640-046 Ice * Ti48/458640-048 Neon * Ti50/458640-050 Hydrangea * Ti53/458640-051 Tangelo Ti54/458640-054 Lumine * Ti58/458640-060 Peridot * Ti61/458640-061 Capri Ti62/458640-062 Ultramarine Ti63/458640-063 Squall Ti66/458640-066 Cassis	TI24/458640-024	Рорру					
Ti31/458640-031 Cloud * Ti38/458640-038 Depth * Ti40/458640-040 Nile Ti41/458640-041 Azure * Ti45/458640-045 Cactus * Ti46/458640-046 Ice * Ti48/458640-048 Neon * Ti50/458640-050 Hydrangea * Ti53/458640-051 Tangelo Ti54/458640-054 Lumine * Ti58/458640-065 Snow ** Ti60/458640-060 Peridot * Ti61/458640-061 Capri Ti62/458640-062 Ultramarine Ti63/458640-063 Squall Ti66/458640-066 Cassis	TI25/458640-025	Mao					
TI38/458640-038 Depth * TI40/458640-040 Nile TI41/458640-041 Azure * TI45/458640-045 Cactus * TI46/458640-046 Ice * TI48/458640-050 Hydrangea * TI53/458640-053 Tangelo TI54/458640-054 Lumine * TI58/458640-058 Snow ** TI60/458640-060 Peridot * TI61/458640-061 Capri TI62/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	TI29/458640-029	Onyx					
TI40/458640-040 Nile TI41/458640-041 Azure * TI45/458640-045 Cactus * TI46/458640-046 Ice * TI48/458640-050 Hydrangea * TI53/458640-051 Tangelo TI54/458640-054 Lumine * TI58/458640-058 Snow ** TI60/458640-060 Peridot * TI61/458640-061 Capri TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine TI63/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	TI31/458640-031	Cloud *					
TI41/458640-041 Azure * TI45/458640-045 Cactus * TI46/458640-046 Ice * TI48/458640-048 Neon * TI50/458640-050 Hydrangea * TI53/458640-051 Tangelo TI54/458640-054 Lumine * TI58/458640-058 Snow ** TI60/458640-060 Peridot * TI61/458640-061 Capri TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine TI63/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	TI38/458640-038	Depth *					
TI45/458640-045 Cactus * TI46/458640-046 Ice * TI48/458640-048 Neon * TI50/458640-050 Hydrangea * TI53/458640-053 Tangelo TI54/458640-054 Lumine * TI58/458640-058 Snow ** TI60/458640-060 Peridot * TI61/458640-061 Capri TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine TI63/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	TI40/458640-040	Nile					
TI46/458640-046	TI41/458640-041						
TI46/458640-046	TI45/458640-045	Cactus *					
TI50/458640-050 Hydrangea * TI53/458640-053 Tangelo TI54/458640-054 Lumine * TI58/458640-058 Snow ** TI60/458640-060 Peridot * TI61/458640-061 Capri TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine TI63/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	TI46/458640-046	lce *					
TI53/458640-053 Tangelo TI54/458640-054 Lumine * TI58/458640-058 Snow ** TI60/458640-060 Peridot * TI61/458640-061 Capri TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine TI63/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	TI48/458640-048	Neon *					
TI54/458640-054 Lumine * TI58/458640-058 Snow ** TI60/458640-060 Peridot * TI61/458640-061 Capri TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine TI63/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *					
TI58/458640-058 Snow ** TI60/458640-060 Peridot * TI61/458640-061 Capri TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine TI63/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	TI53/458640-053	Tangelo					
TI60/458640-060 Peridot * TI61/458640-061 Capri TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine TI63/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	TI54/458640-054	Lumine *					
TI61/458640-061 Capri TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine TI63/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	TI58/458640-058	Snow **					
TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine TI63/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	TI60/458640-060	Peridot *					
TI63/458640-063 Squall TI66/458640-066 Cassis	TI61/458640-061	Capri					
TI66/458640-066 Cassis	TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine					
	TI63/458640-063	Squall					
TI67/458640-067 Aster	TI66/458640-066	Cassis					
	TI67/458640-067	Aster					

Messenger continu	ued
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

^{*} Colors available on 20-day lead time. ** Color not available on

Valor Seating.

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polye	ester
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

Merit - Maharam					
54" wide					
76% post-industrial					
ecycled polyester					
24% polyester					
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant				
38Z01/466444-001	Trickle				
38Z02/466444-002	Beluga				
38Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal				
38Z04/466444-004	Blackout				
38Z05/466444-005	Superior				
38Z06/466444-006	Ocean				
38Z07/466444-007	Highborn				
38Z08/466444-008	Immersed				
38Z09/466444-009	Rainfall				
38Z10/466444-010	Blizzard				
38Z11/466444-011	Poolside				
38Z12/466444-012	Steel				
38Z13/466444-013	Zircon				
38Z14/466444-014	Ripple				
38Z15/466444-015	Aegean				
38Z16/466444-016	Armada				
38Z17/466444-017	Hedera				
38Z18/466444-018	Rainforest				
38Z19/466444-019	Gator				
38Z20/466444-020	Vineyard				
38Z21/466444-021	Pine				
38Z22/466444-022	Kiwi				
38Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra				
38Z24/466444-024	Bellini				
38Z25/466444-025	Sunflower				
38Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm				

Price category C continued on next page

January 2020 HermanMiller for Government

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
 Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Seating

Price Category C

continued

Price Category D

Price Category E

Merit continued	
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polye	ster
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel

Metric continued	
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam		
55" wide		
100% polyester		
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust	
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica	
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy	
8EY04/466446-004	Dim	
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn	
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron	
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer	
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids	
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater	
8EY10/466446-010	Baby	
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry	
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg	
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass	
8EY14/466446-014	Underground	
8EY15/466446-015	Biome	
8EY16/466446-016	Cask	
8EY17/466446-017	Argan	
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown	
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite	
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry	
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria	

No fabrics available at this time.

Dwell - Maharam	
54" wide	
66% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
32% post-consumer	
recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resis	stant
Latex backing	
89601/466419-001	Sesame
89602/466419-002	Summit
89603/466419-003	Freeze
89604/466419-004	Poolside
89605/466419-005	Teal
89606/466419-006	Mojito
89607/466419-007	Lizard
89608/466419-008	Thunder
89609/466419-009	Foil
89610/466419-010	Wine
89611/466419-011	Firecracker

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyes	ter
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
 Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category F

Price Category G

Apt – Maharam		Instill –
54" wide		54" wide
100% polyurethane/	silicone	100% pc
Ink-resistant protecti	ive top coat	Ink-resis
Polyester backing		Polyeste
82T01/466392-001	Coconut	74M01/
82T02/466392-002	Vibe	74M02/
82T03/466392-003	Stampede	74M03/
82T04/466392-004	Lumber	74M04/
82T05/466392-005	Gingerbread	74M05/
82T06/466392-006	Hickory	74M06/
82T07/466392-007	Constellation	74M07/
82T08/466392-008	Labyrinth	74M08/
82T09/466392-009	Sketch	74M09/
82T10/466392-010	Glacier	74M10/
82T11/466392-011	Cobblestone	74M11/
82T12/466392-012	Iris	74M12/
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal	74M13/
82T14/466392-014	Fluid	74M14/
82T15/466392-015	Eden	74M15/
82T16/466392-016	Galactic	74M16/
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline	74M17/
82T18/466392-018	Jade	74M18/
82T19/466392-019	Garden	74M19/
82T20/466392-020	Botanic	74M20/
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse	74M21/
82T22/466392-022	Crepe	***************************************
82T23/466392-023	Lyric	Strum -
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric	54" wide
82T25/466392-025	Bengal	100% pc
82T26/466392-026	Core	with silv
82T27/466392-027	Mantle	Z3301/4
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet	Z3302/4
82T29/466392-029	Bloom	Z3304/4
82T30/466392-030	Lotus	Z3305/4
82T31/466392-031	Fortress	Z3306/4
82T32/466392-032	Oak	Z3307/4
82T33/466392-033	Castle	Z3308/4
82T34/466392-034	Follow	Z3309/4
82T35/466392-035	Elixir	Z3310/4
82T36/466392-036	Charm	Z3311/4

82T37/466392-037 Descend

Instill – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protecti	ve top coat
Polyester backing	
74M01/466351-001	Page
74M02/466351-002	Limestone
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004	Loafer
74M05/466351-005	Moor
74M06/466351-006	
74M07/466351-007	Shaker
74M08/466351-008	Doe
74M09/466351-009	
74M10/466351-010	Squire
74M11/466351-011	Tannin
74M12/466351-012	Vitis
74M13/466351-013	Sonar
74M14/466351-014	Quail
74M15/466351-015	Brittanic
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal
74M17/466351-017	Synth
74M18/466351-018	Stowaway
74M19/466351-019	Koala
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal
74M21/466351-021	Stealth

Strum - Maharam		
54" wide		
100% polyurethane		
with silver-based antimicrobial		
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast	
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge	
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon	
Z3305/466122-005	Char	
Z3306/466122-006	Cabin	
Z3307/466122-007	Bur	
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone	
Z3309/466122-009	Prawn	
Z3310/466122-010	Gourd	
Z3311/466122-011	Wheat	
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass	

Compound - Maharan	n	
54" wide		
100% polyurethane		
silane-based antimicro	bial	
ZC201/466196-001	001	
ZC202/466196-002	002	
ZC203/466196-003	003	
ZC204/466196-004	004	
ZC205/466196-005	005	
ZC206/466196-006	006	
ZC207/466196-007	007	
ZC208/466196-008	008	
ZC209/466196-009	009	
ZC210/466196-010	010	
ZC211/466196-011	011	
ZC212/466196-012	012	
ZC213/466196-013	013	
ZC214/466196-014	014	
ZC215/466196-015	015	
ZC216/466196-016	016	
ZC217/466196-017	017	
ZC218/466196-018	018	
ZC219/466196-019	019	

Divina Melange —	Maharam
59" wide	
100% wool	
TG01/460830-120	120
TG02/460830-170	170
TG03/460830-180	180
TG04/460830-220	220
TG05/460830-260	260
TG06/460830-280	280
TG07/460830-871	871
TG08/460830-821	821
TG11/460830-731	731
TG12/460830-681	681
TG13/460830-631	631
TG16/460830-581	581
TG17/460830-531	531
TG18/460830-521	521
TG19/460830-571	571
TG21/460830-471	471
TG24/460830-971	971
TG25/460830-925	925

Divina Melange co	ontinued
TG26/460830-620	620
TG27/460830-147	147
TG28/460830-227	227
TG29/460830-237	237
TG30/460830-277	277
TG31/460830-367	367
TG32/460830-427	427
TG33/460830-457	457
TG34/460830-467	467
TG35/460830-517	517
TG36/460830-527	527
TG37/460830-547	547
TG38/460830-557	557
TG39/460830-567	567
TG40/460830-597	597
TG41/460830-617	617
TG42/460830-647	647
TG43/460830-677	677
TG44/460830-687	687
TG45/460830-747	747
TG46/460830-757	757
TG47/460830-777	777
TG48/460830-787	787
TG49/460830-917	917
TG50/460830-937	937
TG51/460830-967	967
TG52/460830-977	977

Steelcut Trio - Mahara	am	
55" wide		
90% wool		
10% nylon		
V2501/465906-105	105	
V2502/465906-113	113	
V2503/465906-124	124	
V2504/465906-133	133	
V2506/465906-153	153	
V2507/465906-195	195	
V2508/465906-205	205	
V2509/465906-213	213	
V2513/465906-253	253	
V2514/465906-283	283	
V2518/465906-383	383	
V2523/465906-453	453	
V2525/465906-515	515	
Dries satasamı C santin		

Price category G continued on next page

[•] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.

[•] Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category G continued

Price Category H

Price Category I

Price Category J-V

Steelcut Trio continu	ied
V2526/465906-533	533
V2527/465906-553	553
V2529/465906-645	645
V2534/465906-713	713
V2542/465906-865	865
V2543/465906-883	883
V2544/465906-915	915
V2545/465906-933	933
V2546/465906-945	945
V2547/465906-953	953
V2548/465906-965	965
V2549/465906-983	983
V2550/465906-176	176
V2551/465906-226	226
V2552/465906-236	236
V2553/465906-246	246
V2554/465906-266	266
V2555/465906-276	276
V2556/465906-336	336
V2557/465906-376	376
V2558/465906-416	416
V2559/465906-426	426
V2560/465906-436	436
V2561/465906-446	446
V2562/465906-466	466
V2563/465906-476	476
V2564/465906-506	506
V2565/465906-526	526
V2566/465906-576	576
V2567/465906-616	616
V2568/465906-636	636
V2569/465906-666	666
V2570/465906-686	686
V2571/465906-716	716
V2572/465906-746	746
V2573/465906-756	756
V2574/465906-776	776
V2575/465906-796	796
V2576/465906-806	806
V2577/465906-906	906
V2578/465906-916	916
V2579/465906-946	946
V2580/465906-966	966
V2581/465906-976	976

Circles — Maharan	n
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal

Dot Pattern — Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Small Dot Pattern	— Maharam
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Cuisive - Malialalli		
54" wide		
67% solution-dyed acrylic		
33% solution-dyed polyester		
PFOA-Free stain resistant		
7CW01/466335-001 Fast		
7CW02/466335-002 Hunt		
7CW03/466335-003 Beachcomb		
7CW04/466335-004 Twist		
7CW05/466335-005 Swift		
7CW06/466335-006 Jetstream		
7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell		
7CW08/466335-008 Rubber		

No fabrics available at this time.

996

V2582/465906-996

 $[\]bullet$ Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ unless otherwise noted.

[•] Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2020 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard — Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi — Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

HermanMiller, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Layout Studio, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Resolve, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

MireWeave, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, Compass, Connect, Cosm, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lino, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Pedastools, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, TriFlex, Twist, Valor, Verus and Vista are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

 ${}^{\text{S}}\text{Chemsurf}{}^{\text{\$}}$ is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles $\!\!\!^{\scriptscriptstyle{(\!0)}}$ is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.